

12-502E

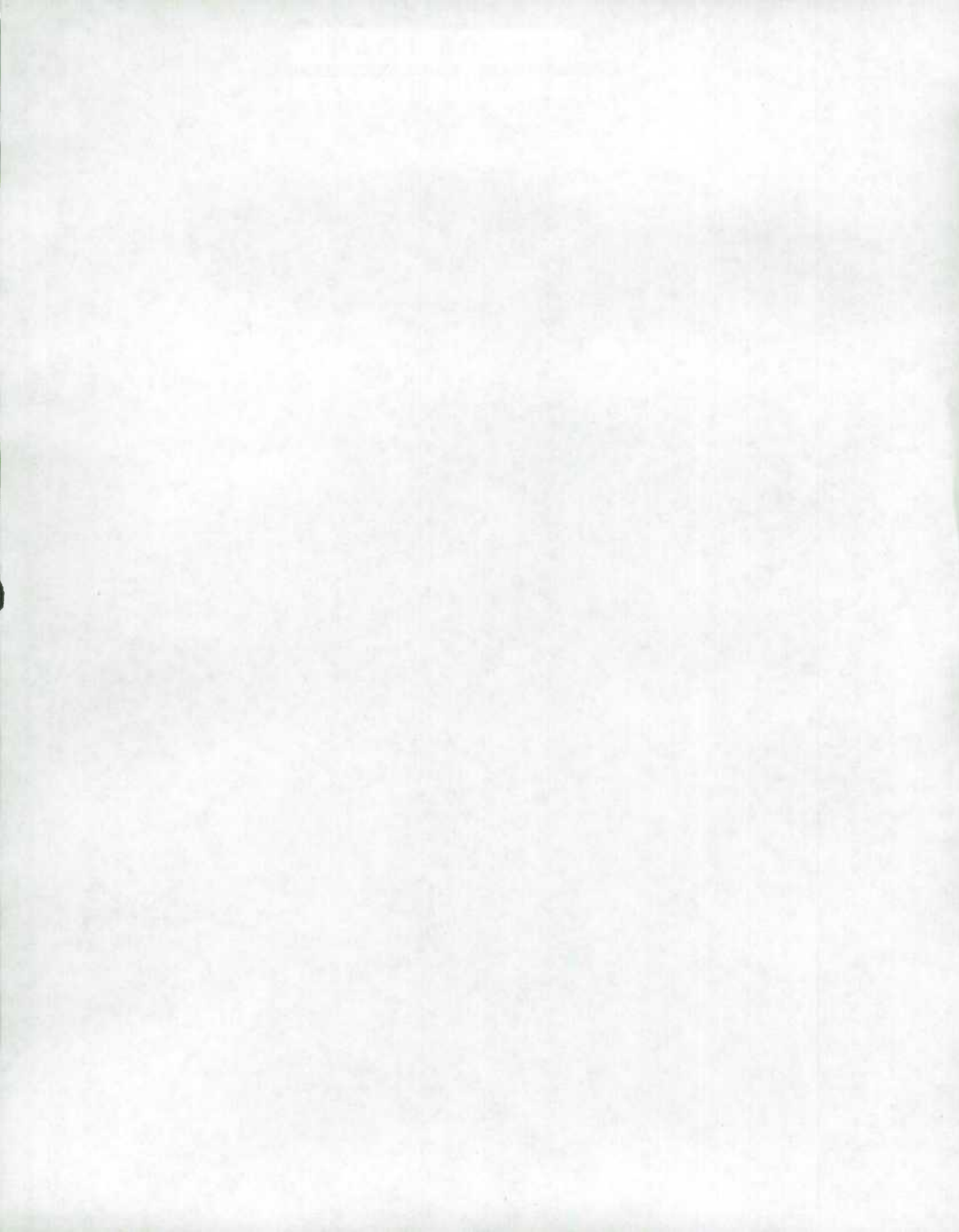
(1954)

c.3

STANDARD COMMODITY
CLASSIFICATION

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
OTTAWA

Second Draft—March, 1954



BTSS
7686267

STANDARD COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Introduction	III.
Classification Scheme	X.
List of Major Groups	XI.
List of Major Groups and Sub-Groups	XV.
List of Items	I.

INTRODUCTION TO THE SECOND DRAFT

The first draft of the proposed Standard Commodity Classification was issued in 1951. Since that time intensive study within the Dominion Bureau of Statistics and discussions with representatives of industries and industry groups have resulted in a major revision. As the classification now stands it will meet the needs of the D.B.S. and it is, so far as can be judged at this stage, a practical working instrument for the compilation of commodity statistics. Some sections of the classification have been discussed fully with the industry groups concerned, some have been considered in part while others have not yet had the benefit of advice from industry sources. Comments have also been received from some users of trade statistics and other commodity series.

It is now necessary to obtain suggestions and comments on the form and content of the classification from those who will be asked to supply the basic data and from those who will use the resulting statistics. This second draft is, therefore, being given as wide circulation as is feasible and it is hoped that all those having a general or special interest in it will contribute toward its final form and thus enhance its usefulness.

The third and final draft will be produced as quickly as possible, but it cannot be put in final form until the comments and suggestions have been received and have been considered for inclusion. To give sufficient time and yet provide a deadline so that work can proceed without undue delay, it is suggested that comments be submitted by May 31, 1954. They should be addressed to the Dominion Statistician, Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Ottawa, attention: Committee on Commodity Classification.

The introduction to the first draft is reproduced here to provide an explanation of the nature and main purposes of the classification.

INTRODUCTION TO THE FIRST DRAFT

The attached draft of a Standard Commodity Classification is in a very preliminary form. Its broad outline was discussed and cleared in general with the principal users both within the Dominion Bureau of Statistics and in other Federal Government departments and agencies. The bare bones of a classification system do not provide, however, a sufficiently complete picture of the scheme to permit definite decisions regarding its applicability to the main analytical and other purposes it is designed to serve. At the same time the adequacy of the classification as a tool in assembling primary data cannot be evaluated until it is studied in some detail. For these reasons it was considered advisable that the document be reproduced for limited circulation at this stage so that comments and suggestions on its form and content (both the individual items and the grouping) can be obtained while at the same time work goes forward on editing to ensure terminological and other consistency as well as completeness. It should be noted that this document represents the basic classification only and that it will be supplemented by alternative arrangements of the same items according to such concepts as "purpose", "chief component material" "stage of production" and any others that are required for specific analytical purposes. Suggestions regarding useful supplemental classifications of the items will be appreciated at this stage since decisions concerning the exact content of some items depend upon the supplementary arrangements required.

The classification is intended to serve as a standard for all statistical work related to commodities, such as external trade statistics, statistics of production and materials used, inventory statistics, retail sales, price series, and any others in which it is applicable. It is so designed that the resulting data can be converted easily to the United Nations' Standard International Trade Classification. The U.N. classification cannot be used as it stands since it is not sufficiently detailed for national purposes and its basic structure is not designed to conform with Canadian requirements. It

should be noted that the classification as drafted does not contain as detailed a listing of items as may be required for some purposes, particularly in certain sections of the list. The draft specifies some 3,000 separate items as against the 50,000 contained in the U.S. Standard Commodity Classification but the working committee felt that this degree of detail will meet present requirements for comparable commodity data from the various sources in Canada.

A brief description of the classification structure and the main reasons underlying the choice of this structure may assist in its evaluation. Virtually all commodities are grouped under five main headings: 1. Live Animals; 2. Foods, Beverages and Tobacco; 3. Crude Materials, inedible; 4. Fabricated materials, inedible; 5. End Products, inedible. Special divisions will be required for some users; e.g., External Trade Statistics will require a group for special transactions and articles of unusual or indeterminate value. Provision has been made for a special section at the end of the classification which is reserved for special needs of operating agencies.

Live animals were assigned to a separate division because of their unique character as commodities. The practice commonly followed is to divide the animals into two main categories, i.e., those chiefly for food (included with food) and those not chiefly for food (which is very difficult to place and usually ends up in some "Miscellaneous" category). Such a sub-division presents a number of difficulties, the principal one being the arbitrary nature of the distinction according to purpose (i.e., principally for food and other) when like animals must be included in the same sub-group. Such types as sheep, poultry and horses may be used for food or otherwise and, particularly in Trade Statistics, the end use of a shipment of animals may be somewhat obscure. There is little doubt that anything edible is eaten by someone somewhere. The individual user may

decide whether or not for his particular purposes some live animals should be included with the food total. (For obvious reasons live fish and other sea-foods except those for improvement of stock and those commonly sold as pets are included with food).

Foods (including feeding stuffs for animals), Beverages and Tobacco, are provided as a separate division because of the continuing interest in this group as a separate entity in trade statistics, production and related statistical series and price series. The further sub-division of these commodity groups provides sub-groupings easily convertible into crude materials, fabricated materials and end products. The creation of a separate group for foods involves some difficulties but on the whole the consequences are not serious. For example some products such as grains may be used for purposes such as the manufacture of industrial alcohol while some oils and fats not included with food may, when refined, be incorporated in a food product. Beverages and tobacco are not large groups and are traditionally associated with food in a classification such as this.

The commodities not included among live animals; foods, beverages and tobacco; and the special items; are grouped into three main divisions, i.e., Crude Materials, inedible; Fabricated Materials, inedible; End Products, inedible. This three-way split should not be identified with the customary stage of production grouping into raw materials, simply transformed and more elaborately transformed articles. The three-way division serves a number of purposes; the most important being:

- (a) it is a framework within which the various principles of classification can be utilized to the best advantage in a logical and consistent manner. The main criteria by which commodities can be classified are "chief component material", "purpose" and "origin" (in that order of importance, although the first two are of approximately equal value to the classified). Ignoring "origin" as being of considerably

lesser significance, the criterion of component material is most applicable to crude materials and materials in process. In the case of end products, however, the component material criterion has become increasingly less useful in recent years as alternative materials and mixtures of materials have been incorporated into finished articles. There is every indication that this tendency will continue with new uses being discovered for old materials, new materials coming into use and technological changes resulting in new combinations of materials. Thus, in the body of this classification the principle of "component material" has been used mainly in classifying crude materials and fabricated materials whereas end products are classified principally on the basis for their use or function.

- (b) it provides a framework that is not subject to fundamental change because of the introduction of new materials or new uses for old materials. Regardless of changes in processes or materials there will **always** be crude materials, fabricated materials and end products. This should result in stability in the structure of the classification over a long period of time.
- (c) for many analytical purposes the distinction between crude materials, fabricated materials and finished articles is useful. This is particularly true because of the flexibility introduced into the "end products" division by the application of the principle of "purpose" to a much **greater extent** than heretofore, resulting in smaller "n.o.p." items and more meaningful sub-group and major group headings. At the same time crude materials represent mainly the products of extractive industries while fabricated materials and end products are a result of manufacturing activity.

The nature of the three-way split mentioned above may be more fully understood with a few words of explanation. The concept of "crude materials" is fairly clear. It includes raw products and those that have been subjected to preliminary processing for the purposes of cleaning or ease in shipping, e.g., cotton ginning, wool scouring, ore milling. In addition, waste and scrap materials used principally as crude materials are included in this division.

Similarly, the identification of "end products" is not too difficult. This class consists of articles rather than materials, i.e., finished commodities that are usually dealt in and thought of in terms of units, dozens and similar measures as against the pounds, tons, barrels and similar quantity designations usually applied to materials. In practice, of course, a great deal of controversy could develop regarding the proper allocation of specific items but if it is accepted that anything which forms a part of something else (except machine parts and accessories which are most usefully classified with the appropriate machine) or is commonly incorporated into something else in a further production process is a material, and that anything which retains its individual identity (even though it may be used for further production) is an end product, little serious difficulty is found in allocating items. The working committee found it useful at this stage to refer back again and again to the difference between a nail and a needle. The nail is of no use by itself; it becomes useful only in connection with other materials and then it has lost its identity as a nail by being incorporated with those other materials into something quite different from any of them. The needle, on the other hand, is used with other materials but emerges from that function as a needle useful again for the same purpose. In this sense the nail is a fabricated material and the needle an end product.

When crude materials and end products have been identified, fabricated materials remain. Under this definition there are fabricated materials (such as sawn lumber and cotton yarn) which have undergone rather simple processing others (such as metal windows and nylon fabrics) which are the result of complicated industrial processes. Yet they have in common the characteristic of materials, i.e., they require further processing to provide their maximum usefulness.

Numbering System -

Code numbers have been assigned to this first draft of the classification in order to indicate the general nature of the resulting tables. An attempt has been made to distinguish divisions, major groups and sub-groups with a total of three digits and the individual items with an additional two digits, providing a five-digit code number for each item. In this scheme, the first two digits distinguish the division with the second of these digits also isolating the major group. A third digit is necessary in order to identify sub-groups. The numbering system does not adhere strictly to a decimal system because this would have required either the use of additional digits or a quite radical condensation of major groups and sub-groups. Neither alternative was considered desirable in view of the extra work and risk of error involved in using a long code number and the loss in flexibility resulting from condensation of the system of groups. The proposed numbering system offers the most useful compromise under the circumstances in providing summary tables quite readily from the machine runs without interfering unduly with the detailed grouping of items.

Standard Commodity

Classification

CLASSIFICATION SCHEME

<u>Division:</u>	Number of:			
	<u>Divisions</u>	<u>Major groups</u>	<u>Subgroups</u>	<u>Items</u>
0 Live Animals	1	1	7	40
I. Food, Beverages and Tobacco	1	13	61	662
II. Crude Materials (Inedible)	1	8	50	347
III. Fabricated Materials (Inedible)	1	15	124	1,806
IV. End Products (Inedible)	1	44	227	2,114
TOTAL	5	81	469	4,969

X.

LIST OF MAJOR GROUPS

<u>Code</u>	<u>Division 0 - LIVE ANIMALS</u>
00	Live Animals
	<u>Division I - FOOD, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO</u>
01	Meat and Meat Preparations
02	Dairy Produce, Eggs, and Honey
03	Fish and Fish Preparations
04	Grain, Flour, Meal, and Cereal Preparations
05	Fruits and Nuts
06	Vegetables and Preparations thereof
07	Sugar and Sugar Preparations
08	Cocoa, Coffee, Spices and Tea
09	Lard, Margarine, and Other Fats and Oils for Food (excluding butterfat)
10	Food, Food Materials and Food Preparations, n.o.p. (including soups)
11	Feeding Stuffs for Animals (not including unmilled cereals)
12	Beverages and Ice
13	Tobacco
	<u>Division II - CRUDE MATERIALS, (INEDIBLE)</u>
20	Crude Animal Products, Inedible (excluding fibres)
21	Crude Vegetable Products, Inedible, (excluding fibres, tobacco and wood)
22	Crude Wood Materials
23	Textile and Related Fibres (including waste)

List of Major Groups - cont'd

- 24 Metallic Ores, Concentrates and Scrap
 Metals
- 25 Coal, Crude Petroleum and Related Crude Products
- 26 Crude Non-Metallic Minerals, (excluding coal and
 petroleum)
- 27 Waste and Scrap Materials, n.o.p., Used
 Principally as Raw Materials

Division III - FABRICATED MATERIALS, (INEDIBLE)

- 30 Leather
- 31 Furs, dressed
- 32 Rubber Fabricated Materials
- 33 Wood Fabricated Materials
- 34 Pulp, Paper and Paperboard
- 35 - 38 Textile Fabricated Materials
- 39 Oils, Fats, Waxes, Extracts and Derivatives,
 Animal and Vegetable
- 40 - 42 Chemicals
- 43 Chemical Products
- 44 Petroleum and Coal Products
- 45 Iron and Steel and Ferro-alloys
- 46 Non-ferrous Metals
- 47 Metal Fabricated Basic Products
- 48 Non-Metallic Mineral Basic Products
- 49 Miscellaneous Basic Products

List of Major Groups - cont'd

Division IV - END PRODUCTS, (INEDIBLE)

50 - 55 Machinery

- 50 General Purpose Industrial Machinery
- 51 Office Machines and Equipment
- 52 Tractors
- 53 Agricultural Machinery and Implements
(excluding tractors)
- 55 Special Industry Machinery

57 - 63 Transportation and Communication Equipment

- 57 Railway Rolling Stock
- 58 Road Motor Vehicles
- 59 Ships and Boats
- 60 Aircraft
- 61 Miscellaneous Vehicles
- 62 Rubber Tires and Tubes
- 63 Communication and Related Equipment

65 - 77 Other Equipment & Tools

- 65 Heating, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration
Equipment
- 66 Cooking Equipment for Food
- 67 Plumbing Equipment, Valves and Piping Specialties
- 68 Conveying, Elevating and Materials Handling Equipment
- 69 Electrical Lighting, Distribution and Control Equipment
- 70 Other Electrical Equipment and Appliances
- 71 Measuring, Controlling, Laboratory, Medical and
Optical Instruments and Equipment
- 72 X-ray Equipment
- 73 Safety and Sanitation Equipment; Alarm and Signal Systems

List of Major Groups - cont'd

65 - 77 Other Equipment and Tools - cont'd

- 74 Service Industry Equipment (including vending machines)
- 75 Furniture and Fixtures
- 76 Hand Tools (excluding power driven) and Cutlery (excluding table and kitchen)
- 77 Other Equipment and Tools

78 - 86 Personal and Household Equipment and Goods (excluding furniture)

- 78 Apparel and Apparel Accessories, (excluding footwear)
- 79 Footwear
- 80 Toiletries, Cosmetics, and Soap
- 81 Jewelry and Silverware
- 82 Watches and Clocks
- 83 Recreation Equipment, Toys, Games, Sporting and Athletic Goods, n.o.p.
- 84 House Furnishings
- 85 Kitchen Utensils, Cutlery, and Tableware, (excluding silverware)
- 86 Miscellaneous Household Equipment

87 - 96 Miscellaneous

- 87 Drugs and Related Commodities
- 88 Medical Supplies, Ophthalmic Goods, Orthopaedic Appliances
- 89 Printed Matter
- 90 Stationers' and Office Supplies and Artists' Materials
- 91 Photographic Goods
- 92 Musical Instruments
- 93 Firearms and Ordnance
- 94 Miscellaneous Products
- 95 Containers and Closures
- 96 Remaining End Products, classified by material

Standard Commodity Classification
Second Draft

LIST OF

MAJOR GROUPS AND SUBGROUPS

CODE:		
Major Group (2 digits)	Subgroup (1 digit)	Item (2 digits)

Code		Number of Subgroups	Items	Page
<u>Division 0 - LIVE ANIMALS</u>		7	40	1
00 1	Cattle		6	1
00 2	Sheep		2	1
00 3	Swine		2	1
00 4	Horses		3	1
00 5	Poultry		8	1
00 6	Fur-bearing animals		8	2
00 7	Miscellaneous live animals		11	2
<u>Division I - FOOD, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO</u>				3
01 0	<u>Meat and Meat Preparations</u>	5	48	3
01 1	Meat: fresh, chilled or frozen		13	3
01 2	Meat: cured		8	3
01 3	Meat: cooked (not canned)		3	4
01 4	Meat and meat preparations, canned		19	4
01 5	Meat preparations, not canned		5	5
02 0	<u>Dairy Produce, Eggs, and Honey</u>	3	30	5
02 1	Dairy produce		23	5
02 2	Eggs		6	6
02 3	Honey		1	6
03 0	<u>Fish and Fish Preparations</u>	8	130	7
03 1	Fish, fresh, chilled and frozen, whole or dressed		40	7
03 2	Fish, fresh, chilled and frozen filleted		17	8
03 3	Fish, smoked		8	9
03 4	Fish, salted and dried		16	9
03 5	Fish, pickled		13	10
03 6	Fish, canned		16	11
03 7	Molluscs and crustaceans		16	11
03 8	Other fishery products		4	12

<u>Major Groups and Subgroups - cont'd</u>		<u>Number of</u>		
		<u>Subgroups</u>	<u>Items</u>	<u>Page</u>
04 0	<u>Grain, Flour, Meal, and Cereal Preparations</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>48</u>	<u>12</u>
04 1	Cereals, unmilled		9	12
04 2	Cereals, milled and cereal products		18	12
04 3	Bakery products and macaroni products		16	13
04 4	Farinaceous substances and flour for use as food		5	14
05 0	<u>Fruits and Nuts</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>130</u>	<u>14</u>
05 1	Fresh and chilled fruits and berries		26	14
05 1	Frozen fruits and berries		18	15
05 2	Dried and dehydrated fruits		12	16
05 3	Fruit juices, unfermented		8	16
05 3	Fruit juice concentrates and syrups		12	17
05 4	Fruits prepared or preserved, not in airtight containers		20	17
05 4	Fruits and preparations in airtight containers		19	18
05 6	Nuts, except oil nuts, not shelled		7	19
05 7	Nuts, except oil nuts, shelled or prepared		8	19
06 0	<u>Vegetables and Preparations Thereof</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>52</u>	<u>20</u>
06 1	Vegetables, fresh and chilled		20	20
06 1	Vegetables, frozen		5	20
06 2	Vegetables, dried		6	21
06 3	Vegetables in airtight containers		12	21
06 4	Pickles, sauces and relishes		9	22
07 0	<u>Sugar and Sugar Preparations</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>22</u>
07 1	Sugar, molasses and syrups		10	22
07 2	Sugar preparations (including confectionery)		15	22
08 0	<u>Cocoa, Coffee, Spices and Tea</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>23</u>
08 1	Cocoa and chocolate		6	23
08 2	Coffee		3	23
08 3	Salt, spices and vinegar		18	23
08 4	Tea		2	24
09 0	<u>Lard, Margarine, and Other Fats and Oils for Food (excluding butterfat)</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>24</u>
09 1	Margarine and similar products		1	24
09 2	Shortening		1	24
09 3	Lard		1	24
09 4	Vegetable cooking fats and salad oils		1	25

<u>Major Groups and Subgroups - cont'd</u>		Number of		
		<u>Subgroups</u>	<u>Items</u>	<u>Page</u>
10 0	<u>Foods, Food Materials and Food Preparations n.o.p., (including soups)</u>	4	46	25
10 1	Soups		4	25
10 2	Infant and invalid foods		11	25
10 3	Materials for food preparations, n.o.p.		16	25
10 4	Food preparations, n.o.p.		15	26
11 0	<u>Feeding Stuffs for Animals (not including unmilled cereals)</u>	6	70	27
11 1	Hay, forage and straw		2	27
11 1	Grain by-product feeds		10	27
11 1	Oil cake and oil cake meal		7	27
11 1	Feeds of vegetable origin, n.o.p.		8	27
11 1	Feeds of animal origin		17	28
11 1	Prepared animal feeds		26	28
12 0	<u>Beverages and Ice</u>	4	24	29
12 1	Non-alcoholic beverages		9	29
12 2	Fermented beverages		5	30
12 3	Distilled alcoholic beverages		9	30
12 4	Ice		1	30
13 0	<u>Tobacco</u>	3	26	31
13 1	Tobacco, unmanufactured, unstemmed		7	31
13 2	Tobacco, unmanufactured, stemmed		7	31
13 3	Tobacco, manufactured		12	31
	<u>Division II - CRUDE MATERIALS, (INEDIBLE)</u>			32
20 0	<u>Crude Animal Products, Inedible, (excluding fibres)</u>	8	63	32
20 1	Raw hides and skins, (excluding fur skins)		7	32
20 2	Fur skins, undressed		29	32
20 3	Feathers and quills, raw or crude		3	33
20 4	Primary tankage		10	33
20 5	Bristles and human hair		2	34
20 6	Animal materials used in manufacturing drugs		3	34
20 7	Perfume fixatives and related products		2	34
20 8	Miscellaneous crude animal products, inedible, (excluding fibres)		7	34

<u>Major Groups and Subgroups - cont'd</u>		Number of		
		<u>Subgroups</u>	<u>Items</u>	<u>Page</u>
21 0	<u>Crude Vegetable Products, Inedible, (excluding fibres, tobacco and wood)</u>	8	79	34
21 1	Seeds for sowing		17	34
21 2	Oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels		9	35
21 3	Nursery and greenhouse stock and related materials		13	35
21 4	Crude vegetable materials for flavourings, perfumes and essential oils		7	36
21 5	Crude medicinal herbs, roots, barks and other plant parts		3	36
21 6	Gum and resins, (excluding rubber)		9	37
21 7	Crude rubber and allied gums, includ- ing synthetic and reclaimed		8	37
21 8	Miscellaneous crude vegetable materials, inedible		13	37
22 0	<u>Crude Wood Materials</u>	6	31	38
22 1	Logs, round and roughly squared		8	38
22 2	Bolts		3	38
22 3	Round timber		6	38
22 4	Railway ties		4	39
22 5	Pulpwood		4	39
22 6	Miscellaneous crude wood materials		6	39
23 0	<u>Textile and Related Fibres, (including waste)</u>	7	61	39
23 1	Silk		4	39
23 2	Wool and fine animal hair suitable for spinning		25	40
23 3	Animal hair not suitable for spinning (excluding bristles and human hair)		3	41
23 4	Cotton		5	41
23 5	Vegetable textile fibres, (excluding cotton)		8	41
23 6	Synthetic fibres		14	41
23 7	Waste materials from textile fabrics, n.o.p.		2	42
24 0	<u>Metallic Ores, Concentrates and Scrap Metals</u>	9	48	42
24 1	Iron ore		1	42
24 2	Scrap iron and steel		5	42
24 3	Aluminum		3	42
24 4	Copper		3	43
24 5	Lead		3	43
24 6	Nickel		3	43
24 7	Precious metals		8	43
24 8	Zinc		3	43
24 9	Miscellaneous metallic ores, con- centrates and scrap metals		19	44

<u>Major Groups and Subgroups - cont'd</u>		<u>Number of</u>		
		<u>Subgroups</u>	<u>Items</u>	<u>Page</u>
25 0	Coal, Crude Petroleum and Related Crude Products	3	14	44
25 1	Coal		8	44
25 2	Crude mineral oils		3	45
25 3	Natural gas and other crude bituminous products		3	45
26 0	Crude Non-Metallic Minerals (excluding coal and petroleum)	8	47	45
26 1	Asbestos, unmanufactured, crude and fibre		3	45
26 2	Clay and crude refractory materials		7	45
26 3	Mica		3	46
26 4	Natural abrasives (including industrial diamonds)		6	46
26 5	Sand and gravel		3	46
26 6	Building stone, rough		4	46
26 7	Other stone		7	46
26 8	Crude non-metallic minerals, n.o.p.		14	47
27 0	Waste and Scrap Materials, n.o.p. Used Principally as Raw Materials	1	4	47
27 1	Waste materials, n.o.p., used principally as raw materials		4	47
<u>Division III - FABRICATED MATERIALS, (INEDIBLE)</u>				48
30 0	Leather	7	43	48
30 1	Upper leather (including fancy upper) except lining		9	48
30 2	Lining leather		4	48
30 3	Sole, welting, belting and mechanical leather (including offal)		5	48
30 4	Glove leather		6	49
30 5	Garment leather		7	49
30 6	Other leather		10	49
30 7	Industrial leather belting		2	49
31 0	Furs, dressed	2	9	50
31 1	Furs dressed or dyed		8	50
31 2	Fur mats, linings, sacks and straps, dressed and/or dyed		1	50

<u>Major Groups and Subgroups - cont'd</u>		<u>Number of</u>		<u>Page</u>
		<u>Subgroups</u>	<u>Items</u>	
32 0	<u>Rubber Fabricated Materials</u>	7	26	50
32 1	Rubber hose and tubing without couplings		5	50
32 2	Rubber tiling, wainscoting and sheet flooring		1	50
32 3	Rubber sheeting		3	50
32 4	Rubber soling sheets and toplifting sheets		1	51
32 5	Rubber belting		3	51
32 6	Tire retreading and tire and tube repair materials		2	51
32 7	Miscellaneous rubber fabricated materials		11	51
33 0	<u>Wood Fabricated Materials</u>	9	80	52
33 1	Lumber, rough, surfaced or worked		21	52
33 2	Timber, rough, surfaced or worked		4	52
33 3	Other sawmill products		9	53
33 4	Veneers and plywood		7	53
33 5	Millwork (woodwork)		7	53
33 6	Cooperage stock		7	54
33 7	Box, crate and package shook		4	54
33 8	Handles, pulls, knobs, grips, backs, and kindred products		6	54
33 9	Miscellaneous wood fabricated materials		15	55
34 0	<u>Pulp, Paper and Paperboard</u>	9	143	55
34 1	Pulp		17	55
34 2	Paper for printing		11	56
34 3	Fine papers		18	57
34 4	Tissue paper and sanitary paper		18	57
34 5	Special industrial and coated papers		8	58
34 6	Wrapping paper		8	59
34 7	Building papers and building boards		15	59
34 8	Paperboard		32	60
34 9	Converted paper		16	61
35 0 - 38 0	<u>Textile Fabricated Materials</u>	26	363	62
35 1	Batts, batting and wadding		3	62
35 2	Silk yarn and thread		5	62
35 3	Wool yarn, all wool		15	62
35 4	Hair yarn, all hair		4	63
35 5	Cotton yarn and thread, all cotton		24	63
35 6	Yarn and thread of other vegetable textile fibres		3	65
35 7	Yarn and thread of synthetic fibres		22	65
35 8	Mixture and blended yarns		16	66
35 9	Cordage and twine, except braided cords and threads		24	67
36 1	Broad woven fabrics silk		7	68
36 2	Broad woven fabrics, wool or hair		16	68
36 3	Broad woven fabrics, cotton		61	69

<u>Major Groups and Subgroups - cont'd</u>		<u>Number of</u>	
		<u>Subgroups</u>	<u>Items</u>
			<u>Page</u>
36 4	Broad woven fabrics, vegetable fibres, (excluding cotton)	6	73
36 5	Broad woven fabrics, synthetic fibres, except pile and upholstery fabrics	33	73
36 6	Synthetic mixtures and blends with other fibres	5	74
36 7	Pile and upholstery fabrics, synthetic fibres	2	74
37 1	Narrow fabrics, silk	2	74
37 2	Narrow fabrics, wool and hair	3	74
37 3	Narrow fabrics, cotton	17	74
37 4	Narrow fabrics, vegetable fibres, (excluding cotton)	3	75
37 5	Narrow fabrics, synthetic textile fibres	16	75
37 6	Narrow fabrics, mixed fibres	1	76
38 1	Knitted fabrics	17	76
38 2	Lace and embroidered fabrics	6	77
38 3	Coated or impregnated fabrics	13	77
38 4 - 5	Miscellaneous textile fabricated materials	39	77
39 0	Oils, Fats, Waxes, Extracts and Derivatives, Animal and Vegetable (excluding essential oils)	9	105
39 1	Animal oils and fats (excluding marine)	9	79
39 2	Fish and marine mammal oils	15	79
39 3	Vegetable oils and fats, crude or refined	37	80
39 4	Waxes, animal and vegetable	5	81
39 5	Chemically modified oils, fats and waxes	9	82
39 6	Derivatives of oils, fats and waxes	2	82
39 7	Gum and wood extracts	9	82
39 8	Dyeing and tanning materials	13	83
39 9	Essential oils, natural or synthetic	6	83
40 0 - 42 0	Chemicals	2	415
40 1 - 2	Acids	38	83
40 3 - 42 1	Other chemicals	377	85

<u>Major Groups and Subgroups - cont'd</u>		<u>Number of</u>		<u>Page</u>
		<u>Subgroups</u>	<u>Items</u>	
43 0	<u>Chemical Products</u>	9	174	99
43 1	Dyestuffs		10	99
43 2	Explosives, propellants, blasting agents and blasting supplies		9	99
43 3	Plastics materials		45	100
43 4	Paints and related products		16	102
43 5	Fertilizers and fertilizer materials, n.o.p.		10	102
43 6	Agricultural chemicals		48	103
43 7	Other insecticides and rodenticides		18	104
43 8	Adhesives		11	105
43 9	Miscellaneous chemical products		7	106
44 0	<u>Petroleum and Coal Products</u>	5	26	106
44 1	Gasoline and components		3	106
44 2	Fuel oil		9	106
44 3	Lubricating oils and greases		2	106
44 4	Coke of petroleum and coal		2	106
44 5	Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products		10	107
45 0	<u>Iron and Steel and Ferro-alloys</u>	9	87	107
45 1	Ferro-alloys		8	107
45 2	Iron and steel primary forms		7	107
45 3	Castings and forgings		18	108
45 4	Bars and rods		7	108
45 5	Plates, sheet and strip		22	109
45 6	Structural shapes and piling		7	110
45 7	Rails and railway track material		8	110
45 8	Pipes and tubes		9	110
45 9	Wire (including wire rope and cable)		8	110
46 0	<u>Non-ferrous Metals</u>	9	89	111
46 1	Aluminum		11	111
46 2	Copper (including brass and bronze) and copper alloys		22	111
46 3	Lead		8	112
46 4	Nickel (including nickel alloys)		9	112
46 5	Precious metals		10	113
46 6	Tin		4	113
46 7	Zinc		8	113
46 8	Other non-ferrous metals		13	114
46 9	Other non-ferrous metal alloys		4	114

<u>Major Groups and Subgroups - cont'd</u>		<u>Number of</u>		<u>Page</u>
		<u>Subgroups</u>	<u>Items</u>	
47 0	<u>Metal Fabricated Basic Products</u>	9	95	114
47 1	Structural and architectural metal products		9	114
47 2	Tanks and drums		5	115
47 3	Wire fencing, screening, netting		11	115
47 4	Insulated wire and cable		18	116
47 5	Bolts, nuts, nails, screws and basic hardware		25	116
47 6	Chains		6	117
47 7	Springs		8	117
47 8	Other metal fabricated basic products		13	118
48 0	<u>Non-metallic Mineral Basic Products</u>	9	104	118
48 1	Natural stone basic products, chiefly structural		7	118
48 2	Bricks and tiles (including refractories)		18	119
48 3	Glass		24	119
48 4	Asbestos and asbestos cement basic products		8	120
48 5	Cement and concrete basic products		7	121
48 6	Abrasive basic products		6	121
48 7	Natural and synthetic graphite and carbon basic products, (excluding refractories)		9	121
48 8	Natural, synthetic and imitation gem and ornamental stones (cut, polished, carved, engraved, shaped, pierced but not mounted)		6	122
48 9	Other non-metallic mineral basic products		19	122
49 0	<u>Miscellaneous Fabricated Materials</u>	4	47	123
49 1	Feathers and downs, processed (excluding ornamental)		1	123
49 2	Boot and shoe cut stock and shoe findings		24	123
49 3	Electrical non-current-carrying wiring materials		13	124
49 4	Other fabricated materials		9	125

	<u>Division IV - END PRODUCTS, (INEDIBLE)</u>			126
50 - 55	<u>Machinery</u>			
50 0	<u>General Purpose Industrial Machinery</u>	7	126	126
50 1	Engines and turbines, general purpose (excluding electric)		20	126
50 2	Electric generators and motors except auxiliary equipment for internal combustion engines		34	127
50 3	Mechanical power transmission equipment (including bearings)		11	128
50 4	Compressors and pumps		18	129
50 5	Industrial furnaces, kilns, and ovens		18	129
50 6	Foundry equipment (excluding furnaces and ovens)		8	130
50 7	Miscellaneous general purpose industrial machinery		17	130
51 0	<u>Office Machines and Equipment</u>	1	16	132
51 1	Office machines and equipment		16	132
52 0	<u>Tractors</u>	1	8	132
52 1	Tractors		8	132
53 0	<u>Agricultural Machinery and Implements (excluding tractors)</u>	6	111	133
53 1	Soil preparation, seeding and fertilizing machinery		30	133
53 2	Cultivating, plant pest and disease control, and related machinery and equipment		19	134
53 3	Haying, harvesting, threshing and related machinery and equipment		21	134
53 4	Machines for preparing crops for market or use		13	135
53 5	Farm dairy, poultry and apiary machinery and equipment		20	136
53 6	Miscellaneous agricultural machinery and implements		8	137
55 0	<u>Special Industry Machinery</u>	9	205	137
55 1	Mining, excavating and related machinery		31	137
55 2	Metalworking machinery		62	138
55 3	Construction machinery and equipment		17	141

Major Groups and Subgroups - cont'd

Number of
Subgroups Items Page

55 4	Food products (including beverages and tobacco) machinery and equipment	18	142
55 5	Textile industries (including industrial sewing) machinery	19	143
55 6	Pulp and paper industries machinery	9	143
55 7	Printing and bookbinding industries machinery and equipment	14	144
55 8	Woodworking machinery	26	144
55 9	Miscellaneous special industry machinery	10	145
57 - 64	<u>T r a n s p o r t a t i o n a n d C o m m u n i c a t i o n E q u i p m e n t</u>		
57 0	<u>Railway Rolling Stock</u>	6	35 146
57 1	Locomotives and tenders, railroad service	5	146
57 2	Locomotives, (excluding railroad service)	3	146
57 3	Self-propelled street, rapid transit and interurban cars	3	146
57 4	Self-propelled cars, n.o.p.	3	146
57 5	Cars, (excluding self-propelled)	13	146
57 6	Parts and accessories for railway rolling stock	8	147
58 0	<u>Road Motor Vehicles</u>	7	44 147
58 1	Passenger automobiles and chassis	10	147
58 2	Buses and chassis	5	148
58 3	Trucks, truck tractors, and truck trailers, commercial	9	148
58 4	Military motor vehicles and trailers	9	148
58 5	Motor vehicle engines and parts	4	149
58 6	Motorcycles and powercycles	5	149
58 7	Motor vehicle sub-assemblies, parts, attachments and accessories	2	149
59 0	<u>Ships and Boats</u>	3	31 150
59 1	Ships and boats	16	150
59 2	Marine engines	14	150
59 3	Sub-assemblies, parts, attachments and accessories for ships and boats	1	151
60 0	<u>Aircraft</u>	3	22 151
60 1	Aircraft	11	151
60 2	Aircraft engines	6	151
60 3	Accessories, attachments and equipment for aircraft	5	152

<u>Major Groups and Subgroups - cont'd</u>		Number of		
		Subgroups	Items	Page
61 0	<u>Miscellaneous Vehicles (including parts and accessories)</u>	1	9	152
61 1	Miscellaneous vehicles (including parts and accessories)		9	152
62 0	<u>Rubber Tires and Tubes</u>	4	19	152
62 1	Pneumatic tires		8	152
62 2	Tire tubes		7	153
62 3	Solid and cushion tires		3	153
62 4	Rebuilt, retreaded and recapped tires		1	153
63 0	<u>Communication and Related Equipment</u>	7	66	153
63 1	Telephone (wire) equipment		7	153
63 2	Telegraph (wire) equipment		5	153
63 3	Radio equipment and related devices		25	154
63 4	Radar equipment and related devices		3	155
63 5	Electronic tubes, (excluding x-ray tubes and fluorescent lamps)		12	155
63 6	Sound recording and reproducing equipment		7	155
63 7	Communication equipment components and mountings		7	155
65 - 77	<u>Other Equipment and Tools</u>			156
65 0	<u>Heating, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Equipment</u>	5	78	156
65 1	Steam and hot water heating equipment		13	156
65 2	Warm air heating equipment		7	156
65 3	Stoves, space heaters, and water heaters		18	157
65 4	Fuel burning equipment		12	157
65 5	Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment		28	158
66 0	<u>Cooking Equipment for Food</u>	2	30	159
66 1	Electrical appliances for cooking and warming food		21	159
66 2	Non-electrical equipment for cooking and warming food		9	160

<u>Major Groups and Subgroups - cont'd</u>		<u>Number of</u>	
		<u>Subgroups</u>	<u>Items Page</u>
67 0	<u>Plumbing Equipment, Valves and Piping Specialties</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>39 160</u>
67 1	Plumbing fixtures and sanitary ware		18 160
67 2	Plumbing fixture fittings, trim and accessories		9 161
67 3	Valves, pipe fittings and piping specialties		12 161
68 0	<u>Conveying, Elevating and Materials Handling Equipment</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>29 162</u>
68 1	Conveyors and conveying systems		6 162
68 2	Elevators (excluding construction and mining industry types) and escalators		3 162
68 3	Hoisting machinery		12 162
68 4	Industrial trucks, tractors, trailers, stackers		5 163
68 5	Miscellaneous materials handling equipment		3 163
69 0	<u>Electric Lighting, Distribution and Control Equipment</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>123 164</u>
69 1	Electric lamps, lights and fixtures		31 164
69 2	Electric light bulbs		7 165
69 3	Electrical distribution and control equipment		76 166
69 4	Auxiliary electric equipment for internal combustion engines		9 169
70 0	<u>Other Electrical Equipment and Appliances</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>49 169</u>
70 1	Food preparation electrical appliances, n.o.p.		3 169
70 2	Vacuum cleaners, floor polishers and sanders		8 170
70 3	Batteries		15 170
70 4	Laundry equipment, portable, electric		9 171
70 5	Dishwashers and garbage disposal machines		2 171
70 6	Fans, household and commercial (including air circulators)		4 171
70 7	Miscellaneous electrical appliances and equipment		8 171
71 0	<u>Measuring, Controlling, Laboratory, Medical and Optical Instruments, Apparatus and Accessories (excluding x-ray equipment)</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>69 172</u>
71 1	Aircraft and nautical instruments and apparatus		4 172
71 2	Electrical quantity measuring instruments		7 172
71 3	Miscellaneous measuring and measuring-controlling instruments		16 172

Major Groups and Subgroups - cont'd

Number of
Subgroups Items Page

71 4	Physical properties testing and inspection equipment, industrial and production type (excluding x-ray and Gamma-ray equipment)	9	173
71 5	Laboratory instruments and apparatus (excluding measuring)	5	174
71 6	Medical and related instruments, apparatus and equipment	12	174
71 7	Optical apparatus and instruments	6	174
71 8	Scales and balances, (excluding laboratory)	7	175
71 9	Miscellaneous instruments, apparatus and accessories	3	175
72 0	<u>X-ray Equipment</u>	1	3
72 1	X-ray equipment	3	175
73 0	<u>Safety and Sanitation Equipment; Alarm and Signal Systems</u>	6	22
73 1	Industrial safety equipment	2	175
73 2	Military safety and civilian defence protective equipment	2	176
73 3	Water life saving equipment	2	176
73 4	Fire fighting equipment	4	176
73 5	Alarm and signal systems	8	176
73 6	Water and sewage treatment equipment	4	176
74 0	<u>Service Industry Equipment (including vending machines</u>	7	29
74 1	Commercial laundry equipment	5	177
74 2	Commercial dry cleaning equipment	3	177
74 3	Shoe repairing equipment	1	177
74 4	Vending machines	3	177
74 5	Beauty and barber shop equipment	5	177
74 6	Motor vehicle and aircraft type maintenance, servicing and repair equipment	9	178
74 7	Miscellaneous service industry equipment	3	178
75 0	<u>Furniture and Fixtures</u>	7	61
75 1	Household furniture	23	178
75 2	Office furniture and visible records equipment	7	179
75 3	Special purpose furniture (excluding household and office)	11	180
75 4	Hotel, restaurant, store and office fixtures	1	180

<u>Major Groups and Subgroups - cont'd</u>		<u>Number of</u>	
		<u>Subgroups</u>	<u>Items</u>
			<u>Page</u>
75 5	Fire-resistant and burglary-resistant safes, enclosures, and components	2	180
75 6	Shelving and lockers	2	180
75 7	Miscellaneous furniture and fixtures	15	181
76 0	<u>Hand Tools, (excluding power driven) and Cutlery (excluding table and kitchen)</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>51</u>
76 1	Edge tools	19	181
76 2	Hand tools, (excluding edge tools and mechanics' measuring tools)	12	182
76 3	Mechanics' measuring tools	8	183
76 4	Chests, kits and sets of a variety of types of hand tools	1	183
76 5	Scissors, shears, trimmers and clippers (household, barber shop and beauty parlor types)	4	183
76 6	Miscellaneous cutlery	7	183
770	<u>Other Equipment and Tools</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>25</u>
77 1	Brooms, brushes and mops (excluding toilet and artists' brushes)	11	184
77 2	Non-electric cleaning equipment, n.o.p.	6	184
77 3	Miscellaneous equipment	8	184
78 - 86	<u>Personal and Household Goods</u>		185
78 0	<u>Apparel and Apparel Accessories (excluding Footwear)</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>118</u>
78 1	Underwear	12	185
78 2	Sleepwear	9	185
78 3	Outerwear made from woven fabrics	28	186
78 4	Outerwear, knitted or made from knitted fabric	12	187
78 5	Hosiery	11	187
78 6	Headwear, gloves and mittens	10	188
78 7	Fur goods	5	188
78 8	Miscellaneous apparel	8	188
78 9	Apparel accessories	22	189
79 0	<u>Footwear</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>19</u>
79 1	Slippers and house footwear of all materials (excluding rubber)	2	190
79 2	Footwear, wholly or mainly of leather, (excluding slippers and house footwear)	4	190
79 3	Footwear, wholly or mainly of materials other than leather (excluding rubber) not including slippers and house footwear	4	190
79 4	Rubber footwear	9	190

<u>Major Groups and Subgroups - cont'd</u>		Number of		Page
		<u>Subgroups</u>	<u>Items</u>	
80 0	<u>Toiletries, Cosmetics, and Soap</u>	8	33	190
80 1	Perfumes, toilet waters, and colognes		2	190
80 2	Toilet preparations and cosmetics (excluding powder and shaving preparations)		9	191
80 3	Powder, (excluding after-shave talc)		4	191
80 4	Shaving preparations		4	191
80 5	Dentifrices		1	191
80 6	Soap (excluding shaving soap and shampoos) and detergents		7	192
80 7	Cleaning and polishing preparations		5	192
80 8	Miscellaneous toilet preparations		1	192
81 0	<u>Jewelry and Silverware</u>	4	21	192
81 1	Jewelry of precious metals or otherwise valuable		5	192
81 2	Costume jewelry (including imitation pearls)		4	192
81 3	Pearls, natural and cultured or cultivated, strung		1	193
81 4	Silverware (including goldware) and plated ware		11	193
82 0	<u>Watches and Clocks</u>	3	16	193
82 1	Watches and watch movements		4	193
82 2	Clocks (excluding time recorders and chronometers) and their movements		6	193
82 3	Chronometers and special time recorders		6	194
83 0	<u>Recreation Equipment, Toys, Games, Sporting and Athletic Goods, n.o.p.</u>	6	82	194
83 1	Amusement park and playground equipment		4	194
83 2	Sporting equipment (excluding uniforms and footwear)		53	194
83 3	Fishing and hunting equipment, (excluding firearms and ammunition)		3	196
83 4	Games, (excluding amusement park and playground games)		3	196
83 5	Toys		13	197
83 6	Children's vehicles		6	197

<u>Major Groups and Subgroups - cont'd</u>		<u>Number of</u>		<u>Page</u>
		<u>Subgroups</u>	<u>Items</u>	
84 0	<u>House Furnishings</u>	6	41	197
84 1	Floor coverings		11	197
84 2	Curtains and draperies		2	199
84 3	Bedding, textile		10	199
84 4	Table cloths, napkins and related articles		7	199
84 5	Towels, wash cloths, bath mats, and related articles		4	200
84 6	Miscellaneous house furnishings and supplies		7	200
85 0	<u>Kitchen Utensils, Cutlery, and Tableware, (excluding silverware)</u>	6	27	200
85 1	Cooking utensils		7	200
85 2	Food preparation utensils		2	201
85 3	Food storage utensils		2	201
85 4	Kitchen appliances, hand operated		5	201
85 5	Kitchen and table cutlery (excluding silverware)		5	201
85 6	Miscellaneous tableware and kitchen utensils		6	201
86 0	<u>Miscellaneous Household Equipment</u>	4	22	202
86 1	Domestic laundry equipment, (excluding electric)		7	202
86 2	Household sewing machines		4	202
86 3	Baby carriages, strollers and go-carts		2	202
86 4	Miscellaneous household equipment		9	202
87 - 96	<u>M i s c e l l a n e o u s</u>			203
87 0	<u>Drugs and Related Commodities</u>	7	59	203
87 1	Biological products (sera, vaccines)		3	203
87 2	Antibiotics and preparations		6	203
87 3	Narcotics		4	203
87 4	Vitamins		14	203
87 5	Sulfonamides		6	204
87 6	Other medicinal chemicals		12	204
87 7	Miscellaneous drugs and related commodities		14	205
88 0	<u>Medical Supplies, Ophthalmic Goods, Orthopaedic Appliances</u>	5	31	205
88 1	Surgical and medical supplies (including veterinary supplies; excluding dental)		7	205
88 2	Dental supplies		6	206
88 3	Ophthalmic goods		5	206
88 4	Hearing aids		1	206
88 5	Orthopaedic appliances		12	206

<u>Major Groups and Subgroups - cont'd</u>		<u>Number of</u>		<u>Page</u>
		<u>Subgroups</u>	<u>Items</u>	
89 0	<u>Printed Matter</u>	5	28	207
89 1	Newspapers (excluding free distribution newspapers)		2	207
89 2	Magazines and periodicals		3	207
89 3	Books and pamphlets		5	207
89 4	Maps, pictures and music (excluding religious books and pamphlets)		10	207
89 5	Other printed matter (excluding advertising materials for free distribution)		8	208
90 0	<u>Stationers' and Office Supplies and Artists' Materials</u>	5	66	208
90 1	Stationery, tablets and paper office supplies		11	208
90 2	Writing and draughting instruments		23	209
90 3	Desk accessories and office devices		11	210
90 4	Miscellaneous stationers' and office supplies		12	210
90 5	Artists' materials (excluding pens, pencils and paper)		9	211
91 0	<u>Photographic Goods</u>	9	30	211
91 1	Cameras, parts and accessories (excluding lenses)		4	211
91 2	Projection apparatus, enlargers and accessories		4	211
91 3	Camera and projection lenses (including mounts)		2	212
91 4	Processing and finishing equipment		3	212
91 5	Unexposed photographic film and plates		8	212
91 6	Photographic paper and cloth		2	212
91 7	Photographic chemicals		1	212
91 8	Processed photographic film		3	212
91 9	Miscellaneous photographic equipment and supplies, (including miscellaneous studio and theatre equipment)		3	213
92 0	<u>Musical Instruments</u>	1	20	213
92 1	Musical instruments		20	213
93 0	<u>Firearms and Ordnance</u>	4	17	214
93 1	Revolvers, pistols, rifles, shotguns and their ammunition		5	214
93 2	Other military small arms and their ammunition		4	214

<u>Major Groups and Subgroups - cont'd</u>		<u>Number of</u>		<u>Page</u>
		<u>Subgroups</u>	<u>Items</u>	
93 3	Artillery and naval guns over calibre .60 (over 15.2 mm.) mortars, and missile launches		2	214
93 4	Other ordnance		6	214
94 0	<u>Miscellaneous Products</u>	9	97	214
94 1	Toilet brushes and toilet sets, (excluding silver and plated toiletware)		7	214
94 2	Buttons, needles, pins and miscellaneous notions		26	215
94 3	Luggage		5	216
94 4	Matches and smokers' supplies (excluding tobacco, jewelry, and small leather goods)		10	216
94 5	Morticians' goods		8	217
94 6	Signs and advertising displays, (excluding printed)		6	217
94 7	Household chemicals, packaged for retail sale		5	217
94 8	Prefabricated buildings and panels, and ready-cut buildings		1	217
94 9	Miscellaneous products, n.o.p.		29	218
95 0	<u>Containers and Closures</u>	2	37	219
95 1	Shipping and distribution containers and closures		33	219
95 2	Containers and closures, n.o.p.		4	220
96 0	<u>Remaining End Products, Classified by Material</u>	9	50	220
96 1	Leather end products		2	220
96 2	Rubber end products		7	220
96 3	Wood end products		2	221
96 4	Paper end products		4	221
96 5	Textile end products		24	221
96 6	Metal end products		4	222
96 7	Glass end products		2	222
97 8	Stone, clay and concrete end products		4	222
98 9	Plastics end products		1	222

STANDARD COMMODITY CLASSIFICATIONDIVISION 0 - LIVE ANIMALS

000

LIVE ANIMALS

00 1 00 Cattle

00 1 01 Cattle, purebred

00 1 02 Dairy cattle, n.o.p., weighing 200 lbs. to 700 lbs.

00 1 03 Dairy cattle, n.o.p., weighing over 700 lbs.

00 1 04 Cattle, n.o.p., weighing less than 200 lbs.

00 1 05 Cattle, n.o.p., weighing 200 lbs. to 700 lbs.

00 1 06 Cattle, n.o.p., weighing over 700 lbs.

00 2 00 Sheep

00 2 01 Sheep, purebred

00 2 02 Sheep, n.o.p.

00 3 00 Swine

00 3 01 Swine, purebred

00 3 02 Swine, n.o.p.

00 4 00 Horses

00 4 01 Horses, purebred

00 4 02 Horses for slaughter

00 4 03 Horses, n.o.p.

00 5 00 Poultry

00 5 01 Poultry, purebred

00 5 02 Baby chicks

00 5 03 Chickens, n.o.p.

Poultry - continued

- 00 5 04 Turkey poults
- 00 5 05 Turkeys, n.o.p.
- 00 5 06 Ducks
- 00 5 07 Geese
- 00 5 08 Poultry, n.o.p.

00 6 00 Fur-bearing animals

- 00 6 01 Foxes, purebred
- 00 6 02 Foxes, n.o.p.
- 00 6 03 Mink, purebred
- 00 6 04 Mink, n.o.p.
- 00 6 05 Rabbits, purebred
- 00 6 06 Rabbits, n.o.p.
- 00 6 07 Fur-bearing animals, purebred, n.o.p.
- 00 6 08 Fur-bearing animals, n.o.p.

00 7 00 Miscellaneous live animals

- 00 7 01 Animals, purebred, n.o.p.
- 00 7 02 Animals, wild, for exhibition
- 00 7 03 Bees
- 00 7 04 Birds as pets (canaries, parakeets and the like)
- 00 7 05 Dogs, purebred, for improvement of stock
- 00 7 06 Draft animals, n.o.p. (asses, mules)
- 00 7 07 Fish, aquarium
- 00 7 08 Fish for propagating purposes
- 00 7 09 Oysters, seed and breeding
- 00 7 10 Turtles and terrapins
- 00 7 11 Live animals, n.o.p.

DIVISION 1 - FOOD, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO

010

MEAT AND MEAT PREPARATIONS

01 1 00 Meat: fresh, chilled or frozen

01 1 01 Beef, fresh, chilled and frozen

01 1 02 Veal, fresh, chilled and frozen

01 1 03 Frogs legs

01 1 04 Game, dressed or undressed

01 1 05 Horse meat, fresh, chilled and frozen

01 1 06 Mutton and lamb

01 1 07 Pork, fresh, chilled and frozen

01 1 08 Chickens, dressed and undressed

01 1 09 Ducks, dressed and undressed

01 1 10 Turkeys, dressed and undressed

01 1 11 Poultry, n.o.p., dressed and undressed

01 1 12 Edible offal

01 1 13 Meats, n.o.p.

01 2 00 Meat: cured

01 2 01 Beef, pickled

01 2 02 Beef, cured, n.o.p.

01 2 03 Bacon and sides

01 2 04 Hams, cured

01 2 05 Pork, pickled

01 2 06 Pork, dry salted

01 2 07 Shoulder and other pork cured

01 2 08 Meats, cured, n.o.p.

01 3 00 Meat: cooked (not canned)

- 01 3 01 Hams, cooked
 01 3 02 Meat loaves
 01 3 03 Meat cooked, n.o.p.

01 4 00 Meat and meat preparations, cannedBeef

- 01 4 01 Beef stews and boiled dinners
 01 4 02 Corned beef
 01 4 03 Beef sausage
 01 4 04 Beef, n.o.p.

Pork

- 01 4 11 Spiced pork and spiced ham
 01 4 12 Hams
 01 4 13 Roast pork
 01 4 14 Pork sausage
 01 4 15 Devilled ham
 01 4 16 Pork, n.o.p. (bacon, ham and eggs, pigs feet)

Poultry

- 01 4 21 Chicken
 01 4 22 Turkey
 01 4 23 Chicken and turkey paste

Miscellaneous

- 01 4 31 Bologna
 01 4 32 Lunch tongue
 01 4 33 Meat paste, n.o.p.
 01 4 34 Meat lunch (loaves)
 01 4 35 Weiners
 01 4 36 Meat and meat preparations, canned, n.o.p.

01 5 00 Meat preparations, not canned
 01 5 01 Sausage, fresh
 01 5 02 Sausage, n.o.p., cured
 01 5 03 Bologna and weiners
 01 5 04 Meat preparations, not canned, n.o.p.
 01 5 05 Extracts of meat and fluid beef, not medicated

020

DAIRY PRODUCE, EGGS, AND HONEY

02 1 00 Dairy produce
 02 1 01 Cream, fresh
 02 1 02 Milk, whole, fresh
 02 1 03 Milk skim and milk n.o.p.
 02 1 04 Butter, dairy
 02 1 05 Butter, creamery
 02 1 06 Butter, whey
 02 1 07 Cheese, cheddar
 02 1 08 Cheese, other whole milk
 02 1 09 Cheese, skim milk
 02 1 10 Cheese, cream
 02 1 11 Process cheese, cheddar base
 02 1 12 Process cheese, n.o.p.
 02 1 13 Milk powder, whole milk
 02 1 14 Milk powder, n.o.p.
 02 1 15 Milk, whole, condensed
 02 1 16 Milk, n.o.p., condensed
 02 1 17 Milk, whole, evaporated
 02 1 18 Milk, n.o.p., evaporated

Dairy produce - continued

- 02 1 19 Ice cream
 02 1 20 Ice cream mix
 02 1 21 Milk preparations containing chocolate
 02 1 22 Milk preparations condensed, evaporated and powdered, n.o.p.
 02 1 23 Dairy produce, n.o.p.

02 2 00 Eggs

- 02 2 01 Eggs, hatching
 02 2 02 Eggs in the shell, n.o.p.
 02 2 03 Eggs, whole and egg yolk, evaporated, desiccated or powdered
 02 2 04 Eggs, whole and egg yolk, frozen or otherwise prepared, n.o.p.
 02 2 05 Egg white (albumen), dried
 02 2 06 Egg white (albumen), frozen or otherwise prepared, n.o.p.

02 3 00 Honey

- 02 3 01 Honey

030

FISH AND FISH PREPARATIONS03 1 00 Fish, fresh, chilled and frozen, whole or dressedSeafish

- 03 1 01 Cod, Atlantic, fresh, dressed
 03 1 02 Cod, Atlantic, frozen, dressed
 03 1 03 Cod, Pacific, sablefish, lincod and rockfish, fresh, dressed
 (including gray cod, true cod, ling, black cod, alaska
 cod, red cod, rock cod, snappers)
 03 1 04 Cod, Pacific, sablefish, lincod and rockfish, frozen, dressed
 (including species listed under item 03 (03 1 03)
 03 1 05 Haddock, pollock, hake and cusk, fresh, dressed

Seafish - continued

- 03 1 06 Haddock, pollock, hake and cusk, frozen, dressed
- 03 1 07 Halibut, Atlantic, fresh, dressed
- 03 1 08 Halibut, Atlantic, frozen, dressed
- 03 1 09 Halibut, Pacific, fresh, dressed
- 03 1 10 Halibut, Pacific, frozen, dressed
- 03 1 11 Herring, sea, fresh or frozen, whole or dressed
- 03 1 12 Mackerel, fresh or frozen, whole or dressed
- 03 1 13 Salmon, Atlantic, fresh, whole or dressed
- 03 1 14 Salmon, Atlantic, frozen, whole or dressed
- 03 1 15 Salmon, red spring, fresh, whole or dressed
(including red, red king, red jack, jackspring,
jack, chinook, quinnat, red spring, true salmon)
- 03 1 16 Salmon, red spring, frozen, whole or dressed
(including species listed under item 15)
- 03 1 17 Salmon, coho, fresh, whole or dressed
(including silver or blueback)
- 03 1 18 Salmon, coho, frozen, whole or dressed
(including species listed under item 17)
- 03 1 19 Salmon, chum, fresh, whole or dressed (including fall,
bright fall, keta, qualla, silverbright)
- 03 1 20 Salmon, chum, frozen, whole or dressed (including species
listed under item 19)
- 03 1 21 Salmon, Pacific, n.o.p., fresh, whole or dressed (includ-
ing white, white king, white spring, pink spring)
- 03 1 22 Salmon, Pacific, n.o.p., frozen, whole or dressed (includ-
ing species listed under item 21)
- 03 1 23 Smelts, fresh or frozen, whole or dressed
- 03 1 24 Swordfish, fresh or frozen, dressed
- 03 1 25 Tuna, fresh or frozen, whole or dressed
- 03 1 26 Sea fish, Atlantic, n.o.p., fresh or frozen, whole or dressed
- 03 1 27 Sea fish, Pacific, n.o.p., fresh or frozen, whole or dressed

Fresh water fish

03 1 28	Eels, fresh or frozen, whole or dressed
03 1 29	Herring, lake or ciscoes, fresh or frozen, whole or dressed
03 1 30	Perch, fresh or frozen, whole or dressed
03 1 31	Pickereel, fresh, whole or dressed
03 1 32	Pickereel, frozen, whole or dressed
03 1 33	Pike, fresh or frozen, whole or dressed (including jackfish, jacks, great northern pike)
03 1 34	Sauger, fresh or frozen, whole or dressed (including sauger pike)
03 1 35	Sturgeon, fresh or frozen, whole or dressed
03 1 36	Trout, fresh or frozen, whole or dressed
03 1 37	Tullibee, fresh or frozen, whole or dressed
03 1 38	Whitefish, fresh, whole or dressed
03 1 39	Whitefish, frozen, whole or dressed
03 1 40	Fresh water fish, n.o.p., fresh or frozen, whole or dressed
03 2 00	<u>Fish, fresh, chilled and frozen, filleted</u>

Sea Fish

03 2 01	Fillets of cod, Atlantic, fresh
03 2 02	Fillets of cod, Atlantic, frozen
03 2 03	Fillets of haddock, fresh
03 2 04	Fillets of haddock, frozen
03 2 05	Fillets of hake, pollock, cusk and rosefish, fresh (including bream and catfish)
03 2 06	Fillets of hake, pollock, cusk, and rosefish, frozen (including bream and catfish)
03 2 07	Fillets of flatfish, fresh (including fillets of halibut, flounder, sole, turbot, yellowtail, brill, plaice, witch, dab, petrale, etc.)
03 2 08	Fillets of flatfish, Pacific, frozen

Sea fish - continued

- 03 2 09 Fillets of flatfish, Atlantic, frozen
 03 2 10 Fillets of salmon, fresh or frozen
 03 2 11 Fillets of ocean perch, fresh or frozen
 03 2 12 Fillets of sea fish, n.o.p., Atlantic, fresh or frozen
 03 2 13 Fillets of sea fish, n.o.p., Pacific, fresh or frozen

Fresh water fish

- 03 2 14 Fillets of pickerel, fresh or frozen
 03 2 15 Fillets of pike, fresh or frozen
 03 2 16 Fillets of whitefish, fresh or frozen
 03 2 17 Fillets of fresh water fish, n.o.p., fresh or frozen

Fish, smoked

- 03 3 01 Haddock, smoked, dressed (finnan haddie)
 03 3 02 Herring, sea, kippered
 03 3 03 Herring, sea, salted and smoked (bloaters) (including digby chicks)
 03 3 04 Salmon, smoked
 03 3 05 Sea fish, n.o.p., smoked
 03 3 06 Fillets of cod, smoked
 03 3 07 Fillets of haddock, pollock and hake, smoked
 03 3 08 Fresh water fish, smoked

Fish, salted and dried

- 03 4 01 Cod, salted, boneless
 03 4 02 Cod, light salted, over 43 p.c. moisture content
 (including Gaspe slack salted, fall cure)
 03 4 03 Cod, light salted, 43 p.c. or less moisture content
 03 4 04 Cod, heavy salted, 43 p.c. or less moisture content
 03 4 05 Cod, heavy salted, 43 p.c. to 45 p.c. moisture content
 03 4 06 Cod, heavy salted, 45 p.c. to 50 p.c. moisture content

Fish, salted and dried - continued

03 4 07 Cod, wet-salted (including green salted, pickled or
kench cured and salt bulk)

03 4 08 Haddock, hake, cusk and pollock, salted boneless

03 4 09 Haddock and cusk, dried-salted

03 4 10 Hake, dried-salted

03 4 11 Pollock, dried-salted

03 4 12 Pollock, hake and cusk, wet-salted

03 4 13 Halibut, salted

03 4 14 Herring, sea, dry-salted

03 4 15 Salmon, dry-salted (chum)

03 4 16 Fish, salted or dried, n.o.p.

03 5 00 Fish, pickled

03 5 01 Alewives, pickled

03 5 02 Alewives, vinegar cured

03 5 03 Halibut, pickled

03 5 04 Herring, sea, scotch cure

03 5 05 Herring, sea, pickled, headless

03 5 06 Herring, sea, pickled, split

03 5 07 Herring, sea, pickled, filleted

03 5 08 Herring, sea, vinegar cured, headless or dressed

03 5 09 Herring, sea, vinegar cured, filleted

03 5 10 Mackerel, pickled, split

03 5 11 Mackerel, pickled, filleted

03 5 12 Salmon, mild cured (pickled)

03 5 13 Fish, n.o.p., pickled

03 6 00	<u>Fish, canned</u>
03 6 01	Cod and related species, canned (including haddock, pollock, hake, "flaked fish", "chicken haddie", "finnan haddie")
03 6 02	Herring, sea, canned, kipper snacks
03 6 03	Herring, sea, canned, n.o.p.
03 6 04	Pilchards, canned
03 6 05	Sardines, canned
03 6 06	Anchovies and sprats, canned
03 6 07	Salmon, Atlantic, canned
03 6 08	Salmon, sockeye, canned
03 6 09	Salmon, coho, canned
03 6 10	Salmon, pink, canned
03 6 11	Salmon, chum, canned
03 6 12	Salmon, Pacific, n.o.p., canned
03 6 13	Tuna fish, canned
03 6 14	Fish, n.o.p. canned (including mackerel, etc.)
03 6 15	Fish pastes
03 6 16	Fish products, n.o.p. canned
03 7 00	<u>Molluscs and crustaceans</u>
03 7 01	Clams in shell, fresh or frozen
03 7 02	Clams, shucked (meat) fresh or frozen
03 7 03	LoBSTERS, alive or fresh boiled
03 7 04	LoBster meat, fresh or frozen
03 7 05	Oysters in the shell
03 7 06	Oysters, shelled, in bulk
03 7 07	Scallops, fresh or frozen
03 7 08	Shellfish, n.o.p., fresh or frozen
03 7 09	Squid, dried

Molluscs and crustaceans - continued

- 03 7 10 Clams, canned
- 03 7 11 Crabs and shrimp, canned
- 03 7 12 Lobster, canned, prepared or preserved, n.o.p.
- 03 7 13 Oysters, shelled, in cans
- 03 7 14 Oysters, prepared or preserved, n.o.p.
- 03 7 15 Shellfish pastes
- 03 7 16 Shellfish, n.o.p., canned (including crabs, mussels, etc.)

03 8 00 Other fishery products

- 03 8 01 Fish eggs for propagating purposes
- 03 8 02 Fish roe, fresh, frozen or cured, n.o.p.
- 03 8 03 Fish tongues, sounds and other edible products, fresh,
frozen or cured
- 03 8 04 Fish, fish eggs or shellfish for bait

040

GRAIN, FLOUR, MEAL AND CEREAL PREPARATIONS04 1 00 Cereals, unmilled

- 04 1 01 Barley
- 04 1 02 Buckwheat
- 04 1 03 Indian corn (maize)
- 04 1 04 Oats
- 04 1 05 Rice, uncleaned, unhulled or paddy
- 04 1 06 Rice, cleaned
- 04 1 07 Rye
- 04 1 08 Wheat
- 04 1 09 Cereals, unmilled, n.o.p.

04 2 00 Cereals, milled and cereal products

- 04 2 01 Barley, pot, pearl, rolled, roasted or ground

Cereals, milled and cereal products - continued

04 2 02 Breakfast cereal foods, cooked, packaged for retail sale
 04 2 03 Breakfast cereal foods uncooked, packaged for retail sale
 04 2 04 Breakfast cereal foods, n.o.p.
 04 2 05 Buckwheat meal or flour
 04 2 06 Cornmeal
 04 2 07 Corn starch
 04 2 08 Hominy, white hominy grits
 04 2 09 Malt
 04 2 10 Malt flour
 04 2 11 Oatmeal
 04 2 12 Rolled oats
 04 2 13 Rice starch or flour
 04 2 14 Rye flour
 04 2 15 Durum semolina and flour
 04 2 16 Wheat flour, n.o.p.
 04 2 17 Milled cereals (meal) n.o.p.
 04 2 18 Cereal products, n.o.p.

04 3 00 Bakery products and macaroni products

04 3 01 Bread
 04 3 02 Rolls (including buns) not sweet
 04 3 03 Biscuits, soda
 04 3 04 Biscuits, plain and fancy, n.o.p.
 04 3 05 Ice cream cones and wafers
 04 3 06 Passover bread and matzo products
 04 3 07 Meat pies
 04 3 08 Doughnuts

Bakery products and macaroni products - continued

- 04 3 09 Fruit buns, yeast-raised sweet goods
- 04 3 10 Fies, cakes, cookies and pastries
- 04 3 11 Bakery products, canned (bread, cake, puddings)
- 04 3 12 Bakery products, n.o.p.
- 04 3 13 Macaroni, spaghetti and vermicelli, canned
- 04 3 14 Macaroni, spaghetti and vermicelli, dry
- 04 3 15 Noodles
- 04 3 16 Pastes, n.o.p.
- 04 4 00 Farinaceous substances and flour for use as food
- 04 4 01 Arrowroot
- 04 4 02 Sago starch or flour and cassava starch or flour
- 04 4 03 Sago and tapioca
- 04 4 04 Soya bean flour
- 04 4 05 Flour, n.o.p. (including vegetable flour and meal)

050

FRUITS, NUTS, VEGETABLES, AND PREPARATIONS THEREOF

- 05 1 00 Fresh and chilled fruits and berries
- 05 1 01 Apples
- 05 1 02 Apricots
- 05 1 03 Bananas and plantains
- 05 1 04 Cherries
- 05 1 05 Currants
- 05 1 06 Grapefruit
- 05 1 07 Grapes
- 05 1 08 Guavas, mangoes and pomegranates
- 05 1 09 Lemons
- 05 1 10 Limes
- 05 1 11 Cantaloupes

Fresh and chilled fruits and berries - continued

- 05 1 12 Watermelons
- 05 1 13 Mellons, n.o.p.
- 05 1 14 Oranges, mandarines and tangerines
- 05 1 15 Peaches
- 05 1 16 Pears
- 05 1 17 Pineapples
- 05 1 18 Plums (including prune plums)
- 05 1 19 Quinces, passion fruit and nectarines
- 05 1 20 Citrus fruits, n.o.p.
- 05 1 21 Other fruits, n.o.p.
- 05 1 31 Blueberries
- 05 1 32 Cranberries
- 05 1 33 Raspberries
- 05 1 34 Strawberries
- 05 1 35 Berries (other small fruits) n.o.p.

- 05 1 50 Frozen fruits and berries
- 05 1 51 Cherries, 1-lb. containers and less
- 05 1 52 Cherries, over 1-lb. containers
- 05 1 53 Pears, 1-lb. containers and less
- 05 1 54 Pears, over 1-lb. containers
- 05 1 55 Pineapples, 1-lb. containers and less
- 05 1 56 Pinapples, over 1-lb. containers
- 05 1 57 Plums, including prune plums 1-lb. containers and less
- 05 1 58 Plums, including prune plums, over 1-lb. containers
- 05 1 59 Other fruits, n.o.p., 1-lb. containers and less
- 05 1 60 Other fruits, n.o.p., over 1-lb. containers

Frozen fruits and berries - continued

05 1 71 Blueberries, 1-lb. containers and less
 05 1 72 Blueberries, over 1-lb. containers
 05 1 73 Raspberries, 1-lb. containers and less
 05 1 74 Raspberries, over 1-lb. containers
 05 1 75 Strawberries, 1-lb. containers and less
 05 1 76 Strawberries, over 1-lb. containers
 05 1 77 Berries (other small fruits) n.o.p., 1-lb. containers
 and less
 05 1 78 Berries (other small fruits) n.o.p., over
 1-lb. containers

05 2 00 Dried and dehydrated fruits

05 2 01 Apples, dried
 05 2 02 Apricots, dried
 05 2 03 Bananas, dried
 05 2 04 Currants, dried
 05 2 05 Dates, dried
 05 2 06 Figs, dried
 05 2 07 Peaches, dried
 05 2 08 Pears, dried
 05 2 09 Prunes or plums, dried
 05 2 10 Raisins
 05 2 12 Fruits, dried, n.o.p.

05 3 00 Fruit juices, unfermented

05 3 01 Apple juice
 05 3 02 Blended fruit juice
 05 3 03 Grape juice

Fruit juices, unfermented - continued

05 3 04 Grapefruit juice
 05 3 05 Lemon juice
 05 3 06 Orange juice
 05 3 07 Pineapple juice
 05 3 08 Fruit juices, n.o.p.

05 3 50 Fruit juice concentrates and syrups

05 3 51 Apple juice concentrates and syrups, frozen
 05 3 52 Apple juice concentrates and syrups, not frozen
 05 3 53 Grape juice concentrates and syrups, frozen
 05 3 54 Grape juice concentrates and syrups, not frozen
 05 3 55 Lemon juice concentrates and syrups frozen
 05 3 56 Lemon juice concentrates and syrups not frozen
 05 3 57 Lime juice concentrates and syrups
 05 3 58 Orange juice concentrates and syrups, not frozen
 05 3 59 Orange juice concentrates and syrups, frozen
 05 3 60 Fruit juices fortified with spirits
 05 3 61 Fountain syrups and fruit syrups
 05 3 62 Fruit concentrates and syrups, n.o.p.

05 4 00 Fruits, prepared or preserved, not in airtight containers

05 4 01 Apples
 05 4 02 Cherries, sulphured and in brine
 05 4 03 Cherries, crystalized and glacéd
 05 4 04 Citrus rinds
 05 4 05 Fruit peel, crystalized and glacéd
 05 4 06 Fruit peel, n.o.p.

Fruits, prepared or preserved, not in airtight containers - continued

05 4 07	Grapefruit, pulp, sliced and whole
05 4 08	Lemon, pulp, sliced and whole
05 4 09	Olives
05 4 10	Oranges, pulp, sliced and whole
05 4 11	Peaches
05 4 12	Pears
05 4 13	Plums and gages
05 4 14	Raspberries
05 4 15	Strawberries
05 4 16	Fruits, n.o.p., crystalized and glacéd
05 4 17	Fruits, whole or sliced, n.o.p.
05 4 18	Fruit butters
05 4 19	Fruit pulp, n.o.p.
05 4 20	Mincemeat
05 4 50	<u>Fruits and preparations in airtight containers</u>
05 4 51	Apples (including crab apples) n.o.p.
05 4 52	Applesauce
05 4 53	Apricots
05 4 54	Cherries, maraschino
05 4 55	Cherries, n.o.p.
05 4 56	Fruit cocktail and fruits for salad
05 4 57	Grapefruit
05 4 58	Peaches
05 4 59	Pears
05 4 60	Pineapple
05 4 61	Plums and gages
05 4 62	Raspberries

Fruits and preparations in airtight containers - continued

05 4 63	Strawberries
05 4 64	Other fruits
05 4 65	Fruit butters
05 4 66	Jams
05 4 67	Jellies
05 4 68	Marmalades
05 4 69	Mincemeat
05 6 00	<u>Nuts, except oil nuts, not shelled</u>
05 6 01	Almonds, not shelled
05 6 02	Brazil nuts, not shelled
05 6 03	Cocoanuts, not shelled
05 6 04	Filberts, not shelled
05 6 05	Pecans, not shelled
05 6 06	Walnuts, not shelled
05 6 07	Nuts, not shelled, n.o.p., (exc. oil nuts)
05 7 00	<u>Nuts, except oil nuts, shelled or prepared</u>
05 7 01	Almonds, shelled
05 7 02	Brazil nuts, shelled
05 7 03	Cashew nuts, shelled
05 7 04	Filberts, shelled
05 7 05	Peanuts, roasted
05 7 06	Pecans, shelled
05 7 07	Walnuts, shelled
05 7 08	Nuts, shelled, n.o.p.

060

VEGETABLES AND PREPARATIONS THEREOF

06 1 00	<u>Vegetables, fresh and chilled</u>
06 1 01	Asparagus
06 1 02	Beans, green and wax
06 1 03	Beets
06 1 04	Brussels sprouts
06 1 05	Cabbage
06 1 06	Carrots
06 1 07	Cauliflower
06 1 08	Celery
06 1 09	Cucumbers
06 1 10	Lettuce
06 1 11	Mushrooms and truffles
06 1 12	Onions and shallots
06 1 13	Peas, green
06 1 14	Potatoes, seed
06 1 15	Potatoes, sweet
06 1 16	Potatoes, n.o.p.
06 1 17	Spinach
06 1 18	Tomatoes
06 1 19	Turnips
06 1 20	Vegetables, n.o.p., fresh and chilled
06 1 50	<u>Vegetables, frozen</u>
06 1 51	Asparagus
06 1 52	Beans, green and wax
06 1 53	Peas
06 1 54	Potatoes
06 1 55	Others

06 2 00 Vegetables, dried

- 06 2 01 Beans
- 06 2 02 Lentils
- 06 2 03 Peas, split
- 06 2 04 Peas, whole
- 06 2 05 Potatoes, dried
- 06 2 06 Vegetables, dried, n.o.p.

06 3 00 Vegetables in airtight containers

- 06 3 01 Asparagus, canned
- 06 3 02 Beans, baked, canned
- 06 3 03 Beans, green and wax, canned
- 06 3 04 Corn, canned
- 06 3 05 Mushrooms and truffles, canned
- 06 3 06 Peas, canned
- 06 3 07 Tomato paste, pulp and puree, canned, 105-oz. or less
- 06 3 08 Tomato paste, pulp and puree, n.o.p.
- 06 3 09 Tomato juice, canned
- 06 3 10 Tomatoes, canned
- 06 3 11 Vegetables, canned, n.o.p.
- 06 3 12 Vegetable juices, canned, n.o.p.

06 4 00 Pickles, sauces and relishes

- 06 4 01 Mustard, liquid
- 06 4 02 Pickles, bulk
- 06 4 03 Pickles packaged for retail sale
- 06 4 04 Meat sauces
- 06 4 05 Chili sauce
- 06 4 06 Soy sauce

Pickles, sauces and relishes - continued

06 4 07 Sauces, n.o.p.
 06 4 08 Relishes
 06 4 09 Ketchups

070

SUGAR AND SUGAR PREPARATIONS

07 1 00 Sugar, molasses and syrups
 07 1 01 Raw sugar for refiners
 07 1 02 Raw sugar, n.o.p.
 07 1 03 Cane sugar, refined
 07 1 04 Beet sugar, refined
 07 1 05 Glucose
 07 1 06 Lactose
 07 1 07 Maple sugar
 07 1 08 Sugar, refined, n.o.p.
 07 1 09 Syrup, cane
 07 1 10 Syrup, maple
 07 2 00 Sugar Preparations (including confectionery)
 07 2 01 Chewing gum
 07 2 02 Chocolate bars, solid and covered
 07 2 04 Chocolates in bulk or packaged
 07 2 08 Chocolate confections, n.o.p.
 07 2 10 Penny goods, candy
 07 2 14 Marshmallows in bulk and packaged
 07 2 16 Toffee in bulk and packaged
 07 2 18 Sugar candy in bars
 07 2 20 Sugar candy in bulk and packaged, n.o.p.
 07 2 24 Candied popcorn

Sugar preparations (including confectionery) - continued

- 07 2 28 Candied nuts
 07 2 30 Candied ginger
 07 2 32 1/ Candied fruits, n.o.p.
 07 2 34 Toppings for ice cream (syrups)
 07 2 39 Confections, n.o.p.

080

COCOA, COFFEE, SPICES AND TEA

- 08 1 00 Cocoa and chocolate
 08 1 01 Cocoa beans, not roasted, crushed or ground
 08 1 02 Cocoa powder, unsweetened
 08 1 03 Cocoa butter
 08 1 05 Chocolate liquor, unsweetened, in blocks or cakes
 08 1 07 Chocolate, sweetened
 08 1 09 Cocoa and chocolate, n.o.p.
 08 2 00 Coffee
 08 2 01 Coffee, green
 08 2 05 Coffee, roasted or ground
 08 2 07 2/ Coffee extract, essences and similar preparations
 containing coffee
 08 3 00 Salt, spices and vinegar
Salt
 08 3 01 Salt, table
Spices and spice seeds
 08 3 11 Cinnamon, unground
 08 3 12 Cinnamon, ground
 08 3 13 Cloves

1/ Crystallized and glacéd cherries, fruits and peels are classified in group 05-4-00.

2/ Coffee substitutes not containing coffee are classified in group 10-3-00.

Spices and spice seeds - continued

08 3 16 Ginger, unground
 08 3 17 Ginger, ground
 08 3 18 Mustard, unground
 08 3 19 Mustard, ground
 08 3 21 Nutmegs and mace, unground
 08 3 22 Nutmegs and mace, ground
 08 3 24 Pepper, unground
 08 3 25 Pepper, ground
 08 3 26 Spices and spice herbs, n.o.p., unground
 08 3 27 Spices and spice herbs, n.o.p., ground
 08 3 29 Spice seeds

Vinegar

08 3 31 Vinegar, spirit (basis 4.1 p.c. acetic acid)
 08 3 32 Vinegar, cider
 08 3 33 Vinegar, malt

08 4 00 Tea

08 4 01 Tea, black
 08 4 02 Tea, green

090 LARD, MARGARINE, AND OTHER FATS AND OILS FOR FOOD (excluding butterfat)

09 1 00 Margarine and similar products
 09 1 01 Margarine and similar products
 09 2 00 Shortening
 09 2 01 Shortening
 09 3 00 Lard
 09 3 01 Lard

09 4 00 Vegetable cooking fats and salad oils

09 4 01 Vegetable cooking fats and salad oils

FOODS, FOOD MATERIALS AND FOOD PREPARATIONS, N.O.P. (including soups)

10 1 00 Soups

10 1 01 Tomato soup

10 1 02 Vegetable soup

10 1 03 Soups, n.o.p.

10 1 04 Soup mixes

10 2 00 Infant and invalid foods

10 2 01 Fruits, canned, infant

10 2 03 Vegetables, canned, infant

10 2 05 Soups, canned, infant

10 2 07 Infant foods, n.o.p., canned

10 2 09 Cereals, infant

10 2 21 Fruits, canned, special dietary

10 2 23 Vegetables, canned, special dietary

10 2 25 Soups, canned, special dietary

10 2 27 Bread, special dietary

10 2 28 Biscuits, plain and fancy, special dietary

10 2 29 Foods, special dietary, n.o.p.

10 3 00 Materials for food preparations, n.o.p.

10 3 01 Baking powder, packaged

10 3 02 Gelatine, edible

10 3 03 Hops

10 3 04 Liquorice, not sweetened

10 3 05 Pectin, liquid

10 3 06 Pectin, powdered

10 3 07 Potato starch and potato flour

Materials for food preparations, n.o.p. - continued

10 3 08	Rennet, raw and prepared
10 3 09	Sausage skins or casings, natural, not cleaned
10 3 10	Sausage skins or casings, natural, cleaned
10 3 11	Sausage and similar meat casings, synthetic
10 3 12	Yeast, fresh, including powdered, packaged for retail sale
10 3 13	Yeast, fresh, including powdered, bulk
10 3 14	Yeast, dry, packaged for retail sale
10 3 15	Yeast, dry, bulk
10 3 16	Materials for food preparations, n.o.p.
10 4 00	<u>Food Preparations, n.o.p.</u>
10 4 01	Almond paste
10 4 02	Cocoanut meat, shredded and dessicated
10 4 03	Chicory, dried, roasted or ground
10 4 04	Coffee substitutes
10 4 05	Malt extract
10 4 07	Malt syrup
10 4 09	Malt syrup powder
10 4 11	Prepared cake, pastry and doughnut mixes (including pancake and waffle mixes)
10 4 13	Flavouring extracts and essences
10 4 15	Flavouring powders
10 4 17	Food colourings
10 4 19	Jelly powders
10 4 21	Fruit powders and crystals
10 4 29	Prepared dessert powders, sugar added
10 4 30	Food preparations, n.o.p.

110 FEEDING STUFFS FOR ANIMALS (not including unmilled cereals)

- 11 1 00 Hay, forage and straw
- 11 1 01 Hay and forage
 (Agriculture Division to supply breakdown)
- 11 1 02 Straw
 (Agriculture Division to supply breakdown)
- 11 1 10 Grain by-product feeds
- 11 1 11 Bran
- 11 1 13 Shorts and middlings
- 11 1 15 Hulls of grains and seeds
- 11 1 17 Screenings, chaff and scourings, ground and unground
- 11 1 18 Oat scalpings
- 11 1 20 Oat feed, ground
- 11 1 21 Barley feed, ground
- 11 1 23 Cracked and dried corn
- 11 1 25 Mixed grains, ground
- 11 1 29 Grain by-product feeds, n.o.p.
- 11 1 30 Oil cake and oil-cake meal
- 11 1 31 Cottonseed cake and meal
- 11 1 32 Linseed cake and meal
- 11 1 34 Palm nut cake and meal
- 11 1 35 Peanut cake and meal
- 11 1 37 Soya bean cake and meal
- 11 1 38 Sunflour seed cake and meal
- 11 1 39 Oil cake and oil cake meal, n.o.p.
- 11 1 40 Feeds of vegetable origin, n.o.p.
- 11 1 41 Alfalfa meal
- 11 1 42 Beet pulp

Feeds of vegetable origin, n.o.p. - continued

- 11 1 43 Brewers' and distillers' grains, dried
- 11 1 44 Distillers' solubles, dried
- 11 1 46 Gluter feed and meal
- 11 1 47 Locust beans and locust bean meal
- 11 1 48 Malt sprouts
- 11 1 49 Other feeds of vegetable origin

11 1 50 Feeds of animal origin

- 11 1 51 Blood meal
- 11 1 52 Bone flour and bone meal
- 11 1 53 Hoof meal
- 11 1 54 Lung and liver meal
- 11 1 56 Meat meal
- 11 1 57 Meat scrap (cracklings)
- 11 1 58 Protein powder
- 11 1 59 Rennin
- 11 1 60 Secondary tankage, n.o.p.
- 11 1 61 Dried and condensed buttermilk
- 11 1 62 Dried and condensed whey
- 11 1 64 Fish liver oil cake and meal
- 11 1 65 Cod meal
- 11 1 66 Herring meal and pilchard meal
- 11 1 67 Fish meal, n.o.p.
- 11 1 68 Oyster and other shells, crushed or ground
- 11 1 69 Feeds of animal origin, n.o.p.

11 1 70 Prepared animal feeds

- 11 1 71 Calf meals
- 11 1 72 Dairy and cattle feeds, n.o.p.
- 11 1 73 Dairy and cattle concentrates

Prepared animal feeds - continued

11 1 74	Horse feeds
11 1 75	Sheep feeds
11 1 76	Swine feeds
11 1 77	Poultry feeds - chick starter
11 1 78	Poultry feeds - growing mash
11 1 79	Poultry feeds - laying and hatching mash
11 1 80	Poultry feeds - mash n.o.p.
11 1 81	Poultry feeds - scratch feeds
11 1 82	Poultry feeds - turkey feed
11 1 83	Poultry concentrates
11 1 84	Mixed feeds, n.o.p.
11 1 85	Mixed concentrates, n.o.p.
11 1 86	Mineral mixtures
11 1 87	Dog and cat biscuits, whole or kibbled
11 1 88	Dog and cat foods, canned
11 1 89	Dog and cat foods, n.o.p.
11 1 90	Fox biscuits
11 1 91	Fox foods, n.o.p.
11 1 92	Mink foods
11 1 93	Rabbit foods
11 1 94	Goat foods
11 1 95	Bird seeds and foods
11 1 96	Foods for other animals

120

BEVERAGES AND ICE

12 1 00	<u>Non-alcoholic beverages</u>
12 1 01	Blended flavoured drinks, carbonated, including cola flavoured
12 1 02	Fruit flavoured drinks, carbonated

Non-alcoholic beverages - continued

12 1 03 Ginger ale
 12 1 04 Herb or root drinks, carbonated
 12 1 05 Unflavoured carbonated waters
 12 1 06 Carbonated beverages, n.o.p.
 12 1 07 Fruit flavoured drinks, still
 12 1 08 Natural and artificial mineral waters
 12 1 09 Still beverages, n.o.p.

12 2 00 Fermented beverages

12 2 01 Ale, beer, stout and porter
 12 2 02 Wines, still
 12 2 03 Wines, carbonated
 12 2 04 Wines, sparkling, n.o.p.
 12 2 05 Fermented fruit juices, n.o.p.

12 3 00 Distilled alcoholic beverages

12 3 01 Brandy
 12 3 02 Gin
 12 3 03 Rum
 12 3 04 Whiskey
 12 3 05 Cordials and liqueurs
 12 3 06 Distilled alcoholic beverages, n.o.p.
 12 3 07 Beverage spirits, n.o.p.
 12 3 08 Grain neutral spirits
 12 3 09 Neutral spirits, n.o.p.

12 4 00 Ice

12 4 01 Ice

13 1 00 Tobacco, unmanufactured, unstemmed

13 1 01 Tobacco, bright Virginia, flue-cured, unstemmed

13 1 02 Tobacco, burley, unstemmed

13 1 03 Tobacco, cigar leaf, unstemmed

13 1 04 Tobacco, dark, air or fire cured, unstemmed

13 1 05 Tobacco, pipe, unstemmed

13 1 06 Tobacco, Turkish type, unstemmed

13 1 07 Tobacco, unmanufactured, unstemmed, n.o.p.

13 2 00 Tobacco, unmanufactured, stemmed

13 2 01 Tobacco, bright Virginia, flue-cured, stemmed

13 2 02 Tobacco, burley, stemmed

13 2 03 Tobacco, cigar leaf, stemmed

13 2 04 Tobacco, dark, air or fire cured, stemmed

13 2 05 Tobacco, pipe, stemmed

13 2 06 Tobacco, Turkish type, stemmed

13 2 07 Tobacco, unmanufactured, stemmed, n.o.p.

13 3 00 Tobacco, manufactured

13 3 01 Chewing tobacco, plug

13 3 02 Chewing tobacco, cut

13 3 03 Chewing tobacco, twist

13 3 04 Smoking tobacco, plug

13 3 05 Smoking tobacco, cut, fine

13 3 06 Smoking tobacco, cut, coarse

13 3 07 Smoking tobacco, twist

13 3 08 Cigars, cigarillos, cheroots and similar products

13 3 09 Cigarettes

13 3 10 Items and cuttings

13 3 11 Snuff

13 3 12 Tobacco, manufactured, n.o.p.

DIVISION II - CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE

200

CRUDE ANIMAL PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE, EXCEPT FIBRES

20 1 00	<u>Raw hides and skins, except fur skins</u>
20 1 01	Cattle hides
20 1 02	Calf skins and kips
20 1 03	Sheep skins
20 1 04	Goat skins and kid skins
20 1 05	Horse hides and skins
20 1 06	Pig hides and skins
20 1 07	Hides and skins, raw, n.o.p.
20 2 00	<u>Fur skins, undressed</u>
20 2 01	Beaver
20 2 02	Ermine (weasel)
20 2 03	Fisher
20 2 04	Fox; black and silver
20 2 05	Fox; blue, white and platinum
20 2 06	Fox; red
20 2 07	Fox; n.o.p.
20 2 08	Kolinsky
20 2 09	Lynx
20 2 10	Marten
20 2 11	Mink, China and Jap
20 2 12	Mink, other
20 2 13	Mole
20 2 14	Muskrat
20 2 15	Opossum
20 2 16	Otter

Fur skins, undressed - continued

20 2 17 Persian lamb (Astrakhan, Russian hare) (including caracul)

20 2 18 Rabbit (including hare)

20 2 19 Raccoon

20 2 20 Seal, hair

20 2 21 Seal, n.o.p.

20 2 22 Sheep and lamb

20 2 23 Skunk

20 2 24 Squirrel

20 2 25 Viscacha

20 2 26 Wildcat

20 2 27 Cats, n.o.p.

20 2 28 Wolf (including coyote)

20 2 29 Fur skins, undressed, n.o.p.

20 3 00 Feathers and quills, raw or crude

20 3 01 Feathers in their natural state

20 3 02 Downs, not processed

20 3 03 Quills in their natural state or unplumed

20 4 00 Primary tankage

20 4 01 Bones, green

20 4 02 Bones, n.o.p., edible

20 4 03 Bones, n.o.p. inedible

20 4 04 Dried blood, edible

20 4 05 Dried blood, inedible

20 4 06 Hooves and horns

20 4 07 Tankage, dry rendered, n.o.p.

20 4 08 Tankage, wet rendered, n.o.p.

Primary tankage - continued

- 20 4 09 Tankage, fertilizer
- 20 4 10 Tankage, n.o.p.
- 20 5 00 Bristles and human hair
- 20 5 01 Bristles, animal, crude
- 20 5 02 Human hair, unworked
- 20 6 00 Animal materials used in manufacturing drugs
- 20 6 01 Glands and glandular materials
- 20 6 02 Fish livers and viscera for oil
- 20 6 03 Animal materials used in manufacturing drugs, n.o.p.
- 20 7 00 Perfume fixatives and related products
- 20 7 01 Musk in pods or in grains
- 20 7 02 Perfume fixatives and related products, n.o.p.
(ambergris, castor, civet, muskrat, etc.)
- 20 8 00 Miscellaneous crude animal products, inedible, except fibres
- 20 8 01 Sponges, of marine production
- 20 8 02 Ivory
- 20 8 03 Pearl shells
- 20 8 04 Shells, n.o.p.
- 20 8 05 Heads, scalps and similar animal specimens, unmounted
- 20 8 06 Crude fishery products, inedible, n.o.p.
- 20 8 07 Crude animal products, inedible, n.o.p.

210 CRUDE VEGETABLE PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE, EXCEPT FIBRES, TOBACCO AND WOOD

- 21 1 00 1/Seeds for sowing
- 21 1 01 Sugar beet seed
- 21 1 02 Clover seed, alfalfa
- 21 1 03 Clover seed, alsike

1/ Seed: such as cereals, and potatoes, spices, oil seeds and the like are classified according to the principal use.

Seeds for sowing - continued

21 1 04	Clover seed, red
21 1 05	Clover seed, sweet
21 1 06	Clover seed, n.o.p.
21 1 07	Bent-grass seed
21 1 08	Grass seed, brome
21 1 09	Grass seed, crested wheat
21 1 12	Grass seed, timothy
21 1 13	Grass seed, n.o.p.
21 1 14	Millet seed
21 1 15	Mushroom spawn
21 1 16	Vegetable seeds
21 1 17	Flower seeds
21 1 18	Tree, shrub and woody vine seeds
21 1 19	Seeds for sowing, n.o.p.
21 2 00	<u>Oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels</u>
21 2 01	Cottonseed
21 2 02	Flax seed for sowing
21 2 03	Flax seed, n.o.p.
21 2 04	Rape seed
21 2 05	Peanuts, green shelled or unshelled
21 2 06	Copra
21 2 07	Soybeans
21 2 08	Sunflower seeds
21 2 09	Oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels, n.o.p.
21 3 00	<u>Nursery and greenhouse stock and related materials</u>
21 3 02	Tulip bulbs
21 3 03	Gladioli bulbs

Nursery and greenhouse stock and related materials - continued

- 21 3 04 Bulbs, corms, pips, tubers, rhizomes and roots of
 flowers, n.o.p.
- 21 3 05 Plants, slips, shoots, bulbs and roots of vegetables,
 n.o.p.
- 21 3 06 Small fruit plants, stocks and cuttings
- 21 3 07 Apple trees
- 21 3 08 Peach trees, including June buds
- 21 3 09 Fruit tree, stocks for grafting
- 21 3 10 Fruit trees, stocks, plants and cuttings, n.o.p.
- 21 3 11 Rose bushes
- 21 3 12 Potted plants
- 21 3 13 Trees, plants, stocks and cuttings, n.o.p.
- 21 3 14 Commercial cut flowers and decorative plant materials
- 21 4 00 Crude vegetable materials for flavourings, perfumes
 and essential oils
- 21 4 01 Roots, such as: angelica, orris, sarsaparilla, sassafras
- 21 4 02 Woods, such as: camphor, cedar and sandalwood
- 21 4 03 Leaves, twigs or stems, such as: citronella, citrus,
 myrtle, peppermint
- 21 4 04 Flowers, flower buds and parts, such as: carnation,
 jasmine, lavender, violet
- 21 4 05 Vanilla beans
- 21 4 06 Seeds, berries and fruits, n.o.p., such as: tonquin beans,
 cola nut, angelica seed, juniper berries
- 21 4 07 Crude vegetable materials for flavourings, perfumes and
 essential oils, n.o.p., such as: bdellium, gum resin,
 opopanax gum resin, oak moss
- 21 5 00 Crude medicinal herbs, roots, barks and other plant parts
- 21 5 01 Senega root
- 21 5 02 Crude medicinal herbs, roots, barks and other plant parts, n.o.p.

Crude medicinal herbs, roots, barks and other plant parts - cont'd

- 21 5 03 Crude insecticides and fungicides of plant origin
- 21 6 00 Gums and resins, except rubber
- 21 6 01 Amber and arabic gums
- 21 6 02 Australian, copal, damar, kaurie, mastic, pontianac and sandarac gums
- 21 6 03 Barbery, elemi, gedda, senegal and tragacanth gums
- 21 6 04 Chicle or sappato gum, crude
- 21 6 05 Gums, crude, n.o.p.
- 21 6 06 Burgundy pitch
- 21 6 07 Dragon's blood
- 21 6 08 Lac, crude, seed, button, stick and shell
- 21 6 09 Resins, crude, n.o.p.
- 21 7 00 Crude rubber and allied gums, including synthetic and reclaimed
- 21 7 01 Latex, natural
- 21 7 02 Crude natural rubber except latex
- 21 7 03 Balata, crude
- 21 7 04 Gutta-percha
- 21 7 05 Rubber allied gums, n.o.p.
- 21 7 06 Synthetic rubber
- 21 7 07 Rubber, reclaimed
- 21 7 08 Rubber, powdered, waste or junk
- 21 8 00 Miscellaneous crude vegetable materials, inedible
- 21 8 01 Annatto seeds
- 21 8 02 Hemlock bark
- 21 8 03 Crude materials for dyeing and tanning, n.o.p.
- 21 8 04 Loofa sponges
- 21 8 05 Peat moss and other mosses

Miscellaneous crude vegetable materials, inedible - continued

- 21 8 06 Sea grasses and sea plants
- 21 8 07 Kapok
- 21 8 08 Broom corn
- 21 8 09 Vegetable bristles, n.o.p.
- 21 8 10 Ivory nuts (tagua nuts)
- 21 8 11 Teasels
- 21 8 12 Vegetable materials for plaiting (e.g., for baskets and plaited rugs) including bamboo.
- 21 8 19 Crude vegetable materials, n.o.p.

220

CRUDE WOOD MATERIALS

- 22 1 00 Logs, round and roughly squared
- 22 1 01 Logs, birch
- 22 1 02 Logs, hardwood, n.o.p.
- 22 1 03 Logs, cedar
- 22 1 04 Logs, Douglas fir
- 22 1 05 Logs, hemlock
- 22 1 06 Logs, pine
- 22 1 07 Logs, spruce
- 22 1 08 Logs, softwood, n.o.p.
- 22 2 00 Bolts
- 22 2 01 Stave bolts
- 22 2 02 Shingle bolts
- 22 2 09 Bolts, n.o.p.
- 22 3 00 Round timber
- 22 3 01 Fence posts
- 22 3 02 Pitprops of wood

Round timber - continued

- 22 3 03 Piling of wood
- 22 3 04 Poles, telegraph, telephone and power transmission
- 22 3 05 Masts and spars of wood
- 22 3 06 Poles of wood, n.o.p.

22 4 00 Railway ties

- 22 4 01 Railway ties, cedar
- 22 4 02 Railway ties, Douglas fir
- 22 4 03 Railway ties, hardwood, n.o.p.
- 22 4 04 Railway ties, softwood, n.o.p.

22 5 00 Pulpwood

- 22 5 01 Pulpwood, poplar
- 22 5 02 Pulpwood, other peeled
- 22 5 03 Pulpwood, other, not peeled
- 22 5 04 Pulpwood chips

22 6 00 Miscellaneous crude wood materials

- 22 6 01 Christmas trees
- 22 6 02 Fuelwood
- 22 6 03 Sawdust and log fuel
- 22 6 04 Wood shavings
- 22 6 05 Corkwood or cork bark, unmanufactured
- 22 6 06 Crude wood materials, n.o.p.

230

TEXTILE AND RELATED FIBRES, INCLUDING WASTE23 1 00 Silk

- 23 1 01 Raw silk (not thrown) in hanks or in skeins
- 23 1 02 Silk-worm cocoons

Silk - continued

- 23 1 03 Silk, combed
- 23 1 04 Garnetted silk wastes, waste silk fabric and silk wastes,
 n.o.p., not including ornaments or mill ends
- 23 2 00 Wool and fine animal hair suitable for spinning
- 23 2 01 Wool in the grease finer than 60's
- 23 2 02 Wool in the grease, 60's
- 23 2 03 Wool in the grease, 58's
- 23 2 04 Wool in the grease, 56's
- 23 2 05 Wool in the grease coarser than 56's
- 23 2 06 Wool scoured or washed, finer than 60's
- 23 2 07 Wool scoured or washed, 60's
- 23 2 08 Wool scoured or washed, 58's
- 23 2 09 Wool scoured or washed, 56's
- 23 2 10 Wool scoured or washed coarser than 56's
- 23 2 11 Wool, pulled or sliped, finer than 60's
- 23 2 12 Wool, pulled or sliped, 60's
- 23 2 13 Wool, pulled or sliped, 58's
- 23 2 14 Wool, pulled or sliped, 56's
- 23 2 15 Wool, pulled or sliped coarser than 56's
- 23 2 16 Camel, alpaca, goat and similar hair
- 23 2 17 Wool noils, marino (60's quality and finer)
- 23 2 18 Wool noils, crossbred (coarser than 60's quality)
- 23 2 19 Wool tops, oil or bradford, marino (60's quality and finer)
- 23 2 20 Wool tops, oil or bradford, crossbred (coarser than 60's quality)
- 23 2 21 Wool tops, dry or french
- 23 2 22 Wool tops, broken or cut
- 23 2 23 Hair tops

Wool and fine animal hair suitable for spinning - continued

- 23 2 24 Garnetted wool waste
- 23 2 25 Waste material of wool and fine animal hair, n.o.p.,
 (including woollen rags)
- 23 3 00 Animal hair not suitable for spinning except bristles and human hair
- 23 3 01 Hatters' fur, not on the skin
- 23 3 02 Horsehair not further manufactured than simply cleaned
- 23 3 03 Hair, n.o.p. not further manufactured than simply cleaned
- 23 4 00 Cotton
- 23 4 01 Raw cotton
- 23 4 02 Cotton linters
- 23 4 03 Carded cotton sliver
- 23 4 04 Cotton comber waste
- 23 4 05 Cotton waste, not prepared, n.o.p.
- 23 5 00 Vegetable textile fibres, except cotton
- 23 5 01 Flax and flax tow and waste
- 23 5 02 Hemp and hemp tow and waste (cannabis sativa and crotalaria
 juncea)
- 23 5 03 Jute (including jute butts)
- 23 5 04 Ramie and ramie tow and waste
- 23 5 05 Sisal and other fibres of the agave family
- 23 5 06 Manila fibre (musca textilis) and manila tow and waste
- 23 5 07 Cair fibre
- 23 5 08 Vegetable textile fibres, n.o.p., and waste of such fibres
- 23 6 00 Synthetic fibres
- 23 6 01 Viscous rayon tow
- 23 6 02 Viscous rayon staple fibre or cut tow
- 23 6 03 Viscous rayon top or sliver

Synthetic fibres - continued

- 23 6 04 Viscous rayon garnetted waste
- 23 6 05 Acetate tow
- 23 6 06 Acetate staple fibre or cut tow
- 23 6 07 Acetate top or sliver
- 23 6 08 Acetate garnetted waste
- 23 6 09 Nylon tow
- 23 6 10 Nylon staple fibre or cut tow
- 23 6 11 Nylon top or sliver
- 23 6 12 Nylon garnetted waste
- 23 6 13 Synthetic bristles
- 23 6 14 Synthetic fibres, n.o.p.
- 23 7 00 Waste materials from textile fabrics, n.o.p.
- 23 7 01 Rags and waste of textile materials, n.o.p., unprocessed
- 23 7 02 Garnetted textile material, n.o.p.

240

METALLIC ORES. CONCENTRATES AND SCRAP METALS

- 24 1 00 Iron ore
- 24 1 01 Iron ore
- 24 2 00 Scrap iron and steel
- 24 2 01 Cast iron scrap
- 24 2 02 Iron scrap, n.o.p.
- 24 2 03 Cast steel scrap
- 24 2 04 Tinplate scrap and tin strip waste
- 24 2 05 Steel scrap, n.o.p.
- 24 3 00 Aluminum
- 24 3 01 Bauxite ore
- 24 3 02 Alumina

Aluminum - continued

24 3 20 Aluminum scrap

24 4 00 Copper

24 4 01 Copper, fine, in ore, concentrates, matte, etc.

24 4 05 Copper slag, skimmings and sludge

24 4 20 Copper scrap

24 5 00 Lead

24 5 01 Lead in ore, concentrates, etc.

24 5 05 Lead dross, skimmings and sludge

24 5 20 Lead scrap

24 6 00 Nickel

24 6 01 Nickel in ore, concentrates

24 6 05 Nickel in matte or speiss

24 6 10 Nickel in oxide

24 7 00 Precious metals

24 7 01 Gold in ores and concentrates

24 7 02 Gold and silver sweepings

24 7 03 Gold fringe

24 7 04 Scrap jewellery for remelting in ores and concentrates

24 7 05 Other platinum metals in ores and concentrates

24 7 06 Platinum scrap

24 7 07 Other platinum metals scrap

24 7 08 Silver in ores and concentrates

24 8 00 Zinc

24 8 01 Zinc in ores and concentrates

24 8 02 Zinc, dross and ashes

24 8 10 Zinc scrap

24 9 00	<u>Miscellaneous metallic ores, concentrates and scrap metals</u>
24 9 01	Antimony in ores and concentrates
24 9 02	Antimony in flue dust
24 9 03	Antimony in slag and residue
24 9 04	Bismuth in ores and concentrates
24 9 05	Bismuth in bullion, speiss or matte
24 9 06	Cadmium in ores and concentrates
24 9 07	Chrome ores and concentrates
24 9 08	Cinnabar and other mercury ores
24 9 09	Cobalt in ores and concentrates
24 9 10	Manganese ores and concentrates
24 9 11	Magnesium ores and concentrates
24 9 12	Magnesium scrap
24 9 13	Molybdenum in ores and concentrates
24 9 14	Pitchblende and other radioactive ores and concentrates
24 9 15	Titanium in ores, concentrates and slags
24 9 16	Tungsten ores and concentrates
24 9 17	Metallic ores, n.o.p., in ores and concentrates
24 9 18	Dross and ashes, n.o.p.
24 9 19	Metallic scrap, n.o.p.

250

COAL, CRUDE PETROLEUM AND RELATED CRUDE PRODUCTS

25 1 00	<u>Coal</u>
25 1 01	Anthracite screenings or dust
25 1 02	Anthracite - peas, beans and smaller sizes, n.o.p.
25 1 03	Anthracite, domestic sizes - grate, egg, stove, nut, doubles, cobbles, and trebles
25 1 04	Coal, bituminous
25 1 05	Coal, sub-bituminous

Coal - continued

- 25 1 06 Coal, lignite
- 25 1 07 Peat, except peat moss
- 25 1 08 Briquettes of coal and coke
- 25 2 00 Crude mineral oils
- 25 2 02 Petroleum tops; blends of petroleum tops or petroleum products with crude petroleum. (.7249 specific gravity (63.7 A.P.I.) or heavier, at 60 degrees F.)
- 25 2 03 Crude petroleum (lighter than .8155 specific gravity (42.0 A.P.I.) at 60 degrees F.)
- 25 2 04 Crude petroleum, n.o.p.
- 25 3 00 Natural gas and other crude bituminous products
- 25 3 01 Natural gas
- 25 3 02 Asphalt, natural
- 25 3 03 Crude bituminous products, n.o.p.

260

CRUDE NON-METALLIC MINERALS, EXCEPT COAL AND PETROLEUM

- 26 1 00 Asbestos, unmanufactured, crude and fibre
- 26 1 01 Asbestos, crude
- 26 1 02 Asbestos milled fibres
- 26 1 03 Asbestos waste, refuse or shorts
- 26 2 00 Clay and crude refractory materials
- 26 2 01 **Bentonite**
- 26 2 02 China clay, ground or unground
- 26 2 03 Fire clay, ground or unground
- 26 2 04 Pipe clay, ground or unground
- 26 2 05 Grog, for the manufacture of refractories
- 26 2 06 Clays, ground or unground, n.o.p.
- 26 2 09 Crude refractory materials, n.o.p.

26 3 00	<u>Mica</u>
26 3 01	Mica, rough
26 3 02	Mica, trimmed, block or sheet
26 3 03	Mica scrap and schist
26 4 00	<u>Natural abrasives (including industrial diamonds)</u>
26 4 01	Diamonds, industrial and diamond dust or bort
26 4 02	Diatomaceous earth, or infusorial earth (Kieselguhr) ground or unground
26 4 03	Emery, in bulk, crushed or ground
26 4 04	Pumice, pumice stone, lava and calcareous tufa, not further manufactured than ground
26 4 05	Burrstones and grindstones, rough
26 4 06	Abrasives, natural, n.o.p., in ore or bulk, crushed or ground
26 5 00	<u>Sand and gravel</u>
26 5 01	Sand, silica
26 5 02	Sand, n.o.p.
26 5 03	Gravel
26 6 00	<u>Building stone, rough</u>
26 6 01	Granite, rough, not hammered or chiselled
26 6 02	Marble, rough, not hammered or chiselled
26 6 03	Limestone, rough
26 6 04	Freestone and other building stone, unwrought
26 7 00	<u>Other stone</u>
26 7 01	Chalk (cliff, china or cornwall stone)
26 7 02	Flint and ground flintstone
26 7 03	Ganister
26 7 04	Silex or crystallized quartz
26 7 05	Quartzite

Other stone - continued

26 7 06 Crushed stone, including stone refuse
 26 7 07 Stone, n.o.p.
 26 8 00 Crude non-metallic minerals, n.o.p.
 26 8 01 Barite (Barytes)
 26 8 02 Cryolite
 26 8 03 Earths, crude, n.o.p.
 26 8 04 Fuller's earth, in bulk only
 26 8 05 Feldspar, crude
 26 8 06 Gypsum
 26 8 07 Fluorspar
 26 8 08 Graphite
 26 8 09 Nepheline syenite
 26 8 10 Rock salt and brine
 26 8 11 Pyrite
 26 8 12 Talc or soapstone
 26 8 13 Vermiculite, crude
 26 8 14 Non-metallic minerals, crude, n.o.p.

270 WASTE AND SCRAP MATERIALS, N.O.P. USED PRINCIPALLY AS RAW MATERIALS

27 1 00 Waste materials, n.o.p., used principally as raw materials
 27 1 01 Cotton rags
 27 1 02 Newsprint, mutilated, beater stock
 27 1 03 Waste paper, n.o.p.
 27 1 04 Waste materials, n.o.p.

DIVISION III - FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE

300

LEATHER

- 30 1 00 Upper leather (including fancy upper) except lining
- 30 1 04 Cattle side, including kip side, (excluding patent)
- 30 1 08 Calf and whole kip, (excluding patent)
- 30 1 12 Goat and kid
- 30 1 16 Horse, colt, ass, and mule, (excluding patent)
- 30 1 20 Patent leather
- 30 1 24 Pig
- 30 1 28 Reptilian and fish skin
- 30 1 32 Sheep and lamb
- 30 1 36 Upper leather (excluding lining and patent) n.o.p.
- 30 2 00 Lining leather
- 30 2 04 Cattle, calf and kip
- 30 2 08 Sheep and lamb
- 30 2 12 Goat and kid
- 30 2 16 Lining leather, n.o.p.
- 30 3 00 Sole, welting, belting and mechanical leather, including offal
- 30 3 04 Sole leather
- 30 3 08 Welting leather
- 30 3 12 Belting and mechanical leather
- 30 3 16 Lace leather
- 30 3 20 Sole and belting leather offal
- 30 4 00 Glove leather
- 30 4 04 Cattle side, including kip side
- 30 4 08 Sheep and lamb

Glove leather - continued

- 30 4 12 Goat and kid
 30 4 16 Horse, colt, ass, and mule
 30 4 20 Pig and hog
 30 4 24 Glove leather, n.o.p.

30 5 00 Garment leather

- 30 5 04 Cattle, calf and kip
 30 5 08 Sheep and lamb, shearlings
 30 5 12 Sheep and lamb, except shearlings
 30 5 16 Goat and kid
 30 5 20 Horse, colt, ass, and mule
 30 5 24 Deer and elk
 30 5 28 Garment leather, n.o.p.

30 6 00 Other leather

- 30 6 04 Upholstery leather
 30 6 08 Fancy and bookbinders' leather, except fancy upper leather
 30 6 12 Harness and saddlery leather
 30 6 16 Roller leather
 30 6 20 Oil tanned shoepack leather
 30 6 24 Chamois and fleshers
 30 6 28 Bag, case, and strap leather
 30 6 32 Rawhide
 30 6 36 Parchment and vellum
 30 6 40 Leather, n.o.p.

30 7 00 Industrial leather belting

- 30 7 04 Flat belting
 30 7 08 Belting except flat

310

FURS, DRESSED

- 31 1 00 Furs dressed or dyed
- 31 1 04 Fox
- 31 1 08 Mink
- 31 1 12 Muskrat
- 31 1 16 Persian Lamb (Astrakhan, Russian Hare) including Caracul
- 31 1 20 Rabbit (including hare)
- 31 1 24 Sheepskin
- 31 1 28 Squirrel
- 31 1 32 Furs dressed or dyed, n.o.p.
- 31 2 00 Fur plates, mats, linings, crosses, sacs and strips:
dressed and/or dyed (not made into any article)
- 31 2 04 Fur plates, mats, linings, crosses, sacs and strips:
dressed and/or dyed (not made into any article)

320

RUBBER FABRICATED MATERIALS

- 32 1 00 Rubber hose and tubing without couplings
- 32 1 04 Water hose (excluding fire hose)
- 32 1 08 Fire hose
- 32 1 12 Oil and gasoline hose
- 32 1 16 Rubber hose without couplings, n.o.p.
- 32 1 20 Rubber tubing without couplings
- 32 2 00 Rubber tiling, wainscoting and sheet flooring
- 32 2 04 Rubber tiling, wainscoting and sheet flooring
- 32 3 00 Rubber sheeting
- 32 3 04 Foam rubber sheeting

Rubber sheeting - continued

- 32 3 08 Sponge rubber sheeting
- 32 3 12 Rubber sheeting, n.o.p.
-
- 32 4 00 Rubber soling sheets and toplifting sheets
- 32 4 04 Rubber soling sheets and toplifting sheets
-
- 32 5 00 Rubber belting
- 32 5 04 Rubber belting, surveyor type
- 32 5 08 Rubber belting, V-type
- 32 5 12 Rubber belting, n.o.p.
-
- 32 6 00 Tire retreading and tire and tube repair materials
- 32 6 04 Tire retreading materials (including camelback)
- 32 6 08 Tire and tube repair materials
-
- 32 7 00 Miscellaneous rubber fabricated materials
- 32 7 04 Battery containers
- 32 7 08 Battery parts of rubber, n.o.p.
- 32 7 12 Rubber cement
- 32 7 16 Channel rubber
- 32 7 20 Rubber packing
- 32 7 24 Rubber tape, industrial, friction type
- 32 7 28 Rubber tape, industrial, n.o.p.
- 32 7 32 Rubber thread, not covered
- 32 7 36 Washers and gaskets, rubber
- 32 7 40 Rubber weather stripping
- 32 7 42 Rubber fabricated materials, n.o.p.

WOOD FABRICATED MATERIALS

33 1 00	<u>Lumber, rough, surfaced, or worked</u>
33 1 03	Ash, white
33 1 06	Chestnut
33 1 09	Gumwood
33 1 12	Hickory
33 1 15	Mahogany
33 1 18	Oak
33 1 21	Poplar
33 1 24	Walnut
33 1 27	Exotic cabinet woods, n.o.p.
33 1 30	Lumber, hardwood, n.o.p.
33 1 33	Cedar
33 1 36	Douglas fir
33 1 39	Fir, n.o.p.
33 1 42	Hemlock
33 1 45	Pine, ponderosa, and California sugar pine
33 1 48	Pine, southern, yellow, or pitch
33 1 51	Pine, white
33 1 54	Pine, n.o.p.
33 1 57	Redwood
33 1 60	Spruce
33 1 63	Lumber, softwood, n.o.p.
33 2 00	<u>Timber, rough, surfaced, or worked</u> (dimension - sawn, 6" x 6" and larger)
33 2 04	Hardwood
33 2 08	Douglas fir

Timber, rough, surfaced, or worked - continued

- 33 2 12 White pine
- 33 2 16 Softwood, n.o.p.

- 33 3 00 Other sawmill products
- 33 3 04 Shingles and shakes, red-cedar
- 33 3 08 Shingles of wood, n.o.p.
- 33 3 12 Lath
- 33 3 16 Pales
- 33 3 20 Pickets
- 33 3 24 Flooring, hardwood
- 33 3 28 Flooring, softwood
- 33 3 32 Spoolwood
- 33 3 36 Sawmill products, n.o.p.

- 33 4 00 Veneers and plywood
- 33 4 04 Veneers, hardwood, 1/20" and less in thickness
- 33 4 08 Veneers, hardwood, over 1/20" in thickness
- 33 4 12 Veneers, softwood, 1/20" and less in thickness
- 33 4 16 Veneers, softwood, over 1/20" in thickness
- 33 4 20 Plywood, hardwood
- 33 4 24 Plywood, softwood
- 33 4 28 Plywood faced with metal or other material

- 33 5 00 Millwork (woodwork)
- 33 5 04 Doors
- 33 5 08 Windows and sash
- 33 5 12 Door, window and sash frames
- 33 5 16 Stairway and exterior porch work

Millwork (woodwork) - continued

- 33 5 20 Panelwork and cabinet component parts and sections
- 33 5 24 Moulding, construction type
- 33 5 28 Millwork (woodwork) n.o.p.
- 33 6 00 Cooperage stock
- 33 6 04 Headings
- 33 6 08 Hoops
- 33 6 12 Staves in the rough
- 33 6 16 Staves of oak, not further manufactured than listed
or joined
- 33 6 20 Staves of poplar, not further manufactured than listed
or joined
- 33 6 24 Staves, n.o.p., not further manufactured than listed
or joined
- 33 6 28 Cooperage stock, n.o.p.
- 33 7 00 Box, crate and package shook
- 33 7 04 Lumber shook, complete and partial
- 33 7 08 Veneer shook, complete and partial
- 33 7 12 Plywood shook
- 33 7 16 Box, crate and package shook, n.o.p.
- 33 8 00 Handles, pulls, knobs, grips, backs, and kindred products
- 33 8 04 Hand tool handles
- 33 8 08 Farm implement and kindred handles
- 33 8 12 Cutlery handles
- 33 8 16 Broom, mop, and brush handles, backs or blocks
- 33 8 20 Pulls and knobs
- 33 8 24 Handles, grips, backs, and kindred products, n.o.p.

33 9 00	<u>Miscellaneous wood fabricated materials</u>
33 9 03	Wood ten pin blocks, rough
33 9 06	Billets of wood, rough turned, for baseball bats
33 9 09	Gun stocks and fore-ends
33 9 12	Wood shafts and heads, for golf clubs
33 9 15	Spokes, rough turned only
33 9 18	Excelsior or wood wool
33 9 21	Match splints
33 9 24	Blanks (blocks), rough shaped, of hardwood, n.o.p.
33 9 27	Blanks (blocks), rough shaped, of softwood, n.o.p.
33 9 30	Tanks, vats, silos, pipe, cooling towers, and similar prefabricated materials
33 9 33	Turned and shaped forms, n.o.p. (including carvings and mouldings, except millwork)
33 9 36	Cork slabs, boards, planks and tiles, agglomerated
33 9 39	Granulated or ground cork
33 9 42	Cork fabricated materials, n.o.p., (including strips, shives, shells and washers)
33 9 45	Wood fabricated materials, n.o.p.

340

PULP, PAPER AND PAPERBOARD

34 1 00	<u>Pulp</u>
34 1 04	Dissolving and special alpha - sulphate
34 1 08	Dissolving and special alpha - sulphite
34 1 12	Sulphite paper grades - bleached
34 1 16	Sulphate (Kraft) paper grades - bleached
34 1 20	Sulphite paper grades - unbleached, strong
34 1 24	Sulphite paper grades - unbleached, news
34 1 28	Sulphate (Kraft) paper grades - semi-bleached

Pulp - continued

- 34 1 32 Sulphate (Kraft) paper grades - unbleached
- 34 1 36 Soda
- 34 1 40 Semi-chemical
- 34 1 44 Mechanical (groundwood) - bleached
- 34 1 48 Mechanical (groundwood) - unbleached
- 34 1 52 Screenings - chemical
- 34 1 56 Screenings - mechanical (groundwood)
- 34 1 60 Defibrated and exploded wood fibre
- 34 1 64 Other wood pulp
- 34 1 68 Pulp, other than wood pulp

34 2 00 Paper for printing

- 34 2 01 Newsprint paper, in rolls or sheets

Groundwood, printing and specialty papers (containing more than 50 p.c. but not more than 75 p.c. groundwood)

- 34 2 10 Hanging paper
- 34 2 14 Printing paper; plain and super
- 34 2 18 Rotogravure paper
- 34 2 22 Writing, mimeograph, tablet, continuous form, and sales book paper
- 34 2 26 Machine coated paper
- 34 2 30 Other groundwood papers

Book paper (including printing papers with 50 p.c. or less groundwood)

- 34 2 50 Book paper, not coated
- 34 2 54 Lithograph paper, not coated
- 34 2 58 Offset paper, not coated
- 34 2 62 Machine coated paper, free groundwood
- 34 2 66 Machine coated paper, containing groundwood

34 3 00 Fine PapersRag content

- 34 3 04 Bonds, ledgers, writing, stationery, and manifold paper
- 34 3 08 Base stock for sensitizing papers (safety cheque, blueprint, direct process, etc.)
- 34 3 12 Other rag content papers

Sulphite or sulphate

- 34 3 20 Bonds, ledgers, writing, continuous form and manifold papers
- 34 3 24 Exercise book, tablet, stationery and adding machine papers
- 34 3 28 Envelope(including manilla envelope paper)
- 34 3 32 Duplicating papers
- 34 3 36 Base stock for sensitizing papers
- 34 3 40 Other sulphite or sulphate papers

Miscellaneous fine papers

- 34 3 50 Blotting paper
- 34 3 54 Filter paper
- 34 3 58 Other absorbent paper
- 34 3 62 Sulphite or sulphate converting paper including cup paper
- 34 3 66 Cover paper
- 34 3 70 Bristols - index, printing, ticket, uncoated blanks, railroad board, and similar boards
- 34 3 74 Tabulating card stock
- 34 3 78 Matrix paper and board
- 34 3 82 Other miscellaneous fine papers

34 4 00 Tissue Paper and Sanitary Paper (All weights under 24x36-480-17½ lbs.)Tissue paper except sanitary

- 34 4 04 Wrapping tissue
- 34 4 08 Pattern tissue

Tissue paper except sanitary - continued

34 4 12	Coated tissue
34 4 16	Tissue for creping
34 4 20	Twisting stock (all)
34 4 24	Fruit and vegetable wrapping tissue
34 4 28	Crepe wadding for packing
34 4 32	Carbonizing tissue
34 4 36	Condenser tissue
34 4 40	Cigarette paper
34 4 44	Foil backing tissue
34 4 48	Other tissue and thin papers

Sanitary papers

34 4 60	Sanitary napkin stock, wadding stock (all)
34 4 64	Towelling (all)
34 4 68	Toilet tissue stock (all)
34 4 72	Napkin stock (all)
34 4 76	Facial tissue stock (all)
34 4 80	Other sanitary papers

34 5 00 Special industrial and coated papersSpecial industrial papers (Wts. 24x36-500-100 lbs. and up)

34 5 04	Rope and jute paper
34 5 08	Tag board
34 5 12	Folder and pattern
34 5 16	Other special industrial

Coated paper

34 5 30	Coated papers (all weights up to and including 25x38-240M), coated two sides.
34 5 34	Coated papers (all weights up to and including 25x38-240M), coated one side.

Coated paper - continued

- 34 5 38 Coated boxboards
 34 5 42 Coated covers and bristols of a basic weight over 25x38-240M

34 6 00 Wrapping paper

- 34 6 01 Bleached sulphite and/or bleached sulphate
 34 6 11 Unbleached sulphite and/or semi-bleached sulphite and/or
 semi-bleached sulphate
 34 6 21 Unbleached sulphate
 34 6 31 Miscellaneous furnishes (such as:- manilla wrapping, cartridge
 manilla, butcher's grey, fibre, etc.)
 34 6 41 Greaseproof wrapping paper
 34 6 43 Glassine and related grades
 34 6 45 Vegetable parchmentizing stock
 34 6 47 Other special papers

34 7 00 Building papers and building boardsBuilding papers

- 34 7 04 Asphalt shingles
 34 7 08 Smooth surface rolled roofing
 34 7 12 Mineral surfaced rolled roofing
 34 7 16 Roll type sidings
 34 7 20 Tar and asphalt felts
 34 7 24 Tar and asphalt sheathings (includes "scutan")
 34 7 28 Building papers, n.o.p.

Building boards

- 34 7 54 Rigid insulating board, homogeneous type
 34 7 58 Rigid insulating board, laminated type
 34 7 62 Hard board
 34 7 66 Laminated wallboard

Building boards - continued

34 7 70	Gypsum board (including rock lath)
34 7 74	Plastic board
34 7 78	Reconstituted wood board
34 7 82	Composition board

34 8 00 PaperboardContainer board

Liners

34 8 02	Kraft liner
34 8 04	Jute liner
34 8 06	Other liners
34 8 10	Container chip
	Corrugating board (.009)
34 8 20	Straw
34 8 22	Semi-chemical
34 8 24	Kraft
34 8 26	Bogus
34 8 28	Other corrugating

Boxboard

Boxboard for folding cartons

34 8 30	Chipboard
34 8 32	Screenings or pulpboard
34 8 34	Coloured or mist suit boxboard - chip or screenings back
34 8 36	Single manilla or bleached manilla lined - chip, news, screenings or pulp back
34 8 38	Solid bleached sulphate or bleached sulphite board
34 8 40	Solid semi- or partially-bleached sulphate board
34 8 42	Patent coated - news or manilla back
34 8 44	Other folding boards

Boxboard for set-up boxes

34 8 50	Chip, straw, newsboard or news lined chip
34 8 52	Screenings or pulpboard
34 8 54	White vat lined chip or news back
34 8 56	Coloured vat lined chip or news back
34 8 58	Other non-folding boards

Other boards

34 8 60	Pasted chipboard
34 8 62	Mill wrapper (including bands and heads)
34 8 64	Core paper
34 8 66	Tube stock
34 8 68	Layer board
34 8 70	Match board (splint stock)
34 8 72	Liner for gypsum or plaster board
34 8 74	Board for laminating into building board
34 8 76	Other miscellaneous paperboards

34 9 00 Converted paper

34 9 04	Wrapping paper, printed
34 9 08	Waxed paper, plain
34 9 12	Waxed paper, printed
34 9 16	Vegetable parchment, plain
34 9 20	Vegetable parchment, printed
34 9 24	Vegetable parchment, waxed
34 9 28	Greaseproof paper, printed
34 9 32	Greaseproof paper, waxed
34 9 36	Glassine paper, printed
34 9 40	Glassine paper, waxed

Converted paper - continued

34 9 44	Gummed paper, sealing type
34 9 48	Gummed paper, printing type
34 9 52	Cigarette paper, gummed
34 9 56	Wallpaper, printed
34 9 60	Shoeboards
34 9 64	Converted paper, n.o.p.

350 - 380

TEXTILE FABRICATED MATERIALS*Yarn, Thread, etc.

35 1 00	<u>Batts, batting and wadding</u>
35 1 01	Batts, batting and wadding of wool and hair
35 1 02	Batts, batting and wadding of cotton
35 1 03	Batts, batting and wadding of vegetable fibres, except cotton
35 2 00	<u>Silk yarn and thread</u>
35 2 01	Thrown silk yarn in the gum
35 2 02	Spun silk yarn, singles
35 2 03	Silk yarn, metal covered
35 2 04	Silk yarn, n.o.p.
35 2 05	Silk thread (including silk cord)
35 3 00	<u>Wool yarn, all wool (containing not more than 10 p.c. synthetic fibre)</u>
	Worsted, oil spun, 60's quality and finer
35 3 02	Weaving
35 3 04	Hand knitting
35 3 06	Machine knitting, dyed
35 3 08	Machine knitting, other

* The designations of fibre types include 100 p.c. of that fibre and chiefly of that fibre.

Wool yarn, all wool (containing not more than 10 p.c.
synthetic fibre) - continued

Worsted, oil spun, coarser than 60's quality

35 3 22 Carpet weaving
35 3 24 Other weaving
35 3 26 Hand knitting
35 3 28 Machine knitting

Worsted, dry spun

35 3 42 Weaving
35 3 44 Machine knitting, dyed
35 3 46 Machine knitting, other

Woollen yarn

35 3 62 Carpet weaving
35 3 64 Other weaving
35 3 66 Hand knitting
35 3 68 Machine knitting

35 4 00 Hair yarns, all hair

35 4 04 Mohair
35 4 08 Angora (rabbit)
35 4 12 Cashmere
35 4 16 Other

35 5 00 Cotton yarn and thread, all cotton

Knitting yarns, combed

35 5 02 Not finer than 20's
35 5 04 Not finer than 40's and finer than 20's
35 5 06 Finer than 40's

Cotton yarn and thread, all cotton - continued

Weaving yarns, combed, singles

- 35 5 12 Not finer than 20's
 35 5 13 Not finer than 40's and finer than 20's
 35 5 14 Finer than 40's

Weaving yarns, combed, plied

- 35 5 16 Not finer than 20's
 35 5 17 Not finer than 40's and finer than 20's
 35 5 18 Finer than 40's

Knitting yarns, carded

- 35 5 22 Not finer than 20's
 35 5 24 Not finer than 40's and finer than 20's
 35 5 26 Finer than 40's

Weaving yarns, carded, singles

- 35 5 32 Not finer than 20's
 35 5 33 Not finer than 40's and finer than 20's
 35 5 34 Finer than 40's

Weaving yarns, carded, plied

- 35 5 36 Not finer than 20's
 35 5 37 Not finer than 40's and finer than 20's
 35 5 38 Finer than 40's
 35 5 45 Tire cord
 35 5 50 Sewing thread
 35 5 55 Crochet, darning, embroidery and hand-knitting threads
 35 5 60 Machine knitting thread
 35 5 65 Covered rubber thread
 35 5 70 Other yarns

35 6 00	<u>Yarn and thread of other vegetable textile fibres</u>
35 6 04	Jute yarn and roving
35 6 08	Yarns of other vegetable fibres
35 6 12	Linen thread for hand or machine sewing
35 7 00	<u>Yarn and thread of synthetic fibres (excluding mixtures and blends)</u>
	Textile filament yarns
35 7 02	Viscose
35 7 04	Acetate
35 7 06	Nylon
35 7 08	Other synthetic
	Staple fibre yarns, viscose
35 7 12	Weaving
35 7 13	Other
	Staple fibre yarns, acetate
35 7 15	Weaving
35 7 16	Other
	Staple fibre yarns, nylon
35 7 18	Hand knitting
35 7 19	Machine knitting
35 7 20	Other
35 7 22	Other synthetic staple fibre yarns
	Tire yarns
35 7 32	Viscose
35 7 34	Other
	Tire cord
35 7 36	Viscose
35 7 38	Other

Yarn and thread of synthetic fibres (excl. mixtures and blends)-contin

- 35 7 42 Yarns of synthetic fibre, covered with metallic strip
 Sewing thread
- 35 7 52 Nylon
- 35 7 54 Rayon
- 35 7 56 Other
- 35 7 64 Crotchet, darning, embroidery and hand-knitting threads
- 35 7 68 Machine knitting threads
- 35 8 00 Mixture and blended yarns
- Cotton and rayon
- 35 8 02 Weaving
- 35 8 04 Knitting
- 35 8 06 Other
- Cotton and wool
- 35 8 12 Knitting
- 35 8 14 Other
- Wool and rayon
- 35 8 22 Weaving
- 35 8 24 Knitting
- 35 8 26 Other
- Wool and nylon
- 35 8 32 Knitting
- 35 8 34 Other
- 35 8 41 Wool and other synthetics
- Hair mixture yarns
- 35 8 52 Mohair with other fibres
- 35 8 54 Angora with other fibres
- 35 8 56 Other hair mixtures

Mixture and blended yarns - continued

35 8 61	Other blends of synthetics (all synthetic)
35 8 81	Other blends
35 9 00	<u>Cordage and twine, except braided cords and threads</u>
35 9 04	Binder twine
35 9 08	Baler twine
	Other cord and twine (except commercial fishing)
35 9 12	Cotton
35 9 13	Flax
35 9 14	Hemp
35 9 15	Jute
35 9 16	Paper
35 9 17	Sisal
35 9 19	Cords and twine, n.o.p.
35 9 21	Commercial fishing line
	Rope $1\frac{1}{2}$ " and under in circumference
35 9 32	Cotton
35 9 33	Hemp
35 9 34	Jute
35 9 35	Manila
35 9 36	Nylon
35 9 37	Sisal
35 9 39	n.o.p.
	Rope exceeding $1\frac{1}{2}$ " in circumference
35 9 42	Cotton
35 9 43	Hemp
35 9 44	Jute
35 9 45	Manila

Rope exceeding $1\frac{1}{2}$ " in circumference - continued

35 9 46	Nylon
35 9 47	Sisal
35 9 49	n.o.p.

Broad Woven Fabrics

36 1 00	<u>Broad woven fabrics, silk</u>
36 1 04	Bolting cloth, all silk
36 1 08	Parachute cloth, all silk
36 1 12	Necktie and scarf fabrics
36 1 16	Spun-silk fabrics, all silk
36 1 20	Drapery, upholstery and tapestry fabrics, except pile, silk mixtures
36 1 24	Pile fabrics, silk mixtures
36 1 28	Broad woven silk and silk mixture fabrics, n.o.p.
36 2 00	<u>Broad woven fabric, wool and hair</u>
	All wool (including fabrics made from yarns reinforced with not more than 10 p.c. synthetic fibre)
	Woollen
36 2 03	Weighing 16 oz. and over to the sq.yd.
36 2 04	Weighing 12 oz. and under 16 oz. to the sq.yd.
36 2 05	Weighing 8 oz. and under 12 oz. to the sq.yd.
36 2 06	Weighing under 8 oz. to the sq.yd.
	Worsted
36 2 13	Weighing 16 oz. and over to the sq.yd.
36 2 14	Weighing 12 oz. and under 16 oz. to the sq.yd.
36 2 15	Weighing 8 oz. and under 12 oz. to the sq.yd.
36 2 16	Weighing under 8 oz. to the sq.yd.
36 2 21	Woollen and worsted mixed

Broad woven fabric, wool and hair - continued

Wool mixtures (more than 10 p.c. admixture of other fibres)

Woollens, wool mixed with other fibres

- 36 2 33 Weighing 16 oz. and over to the sq.yd.
 36 2 34 Weighing 12 oz. and under to the sq.yd.
 36 2 35 Weighing 8 oz. and under 12 oz. to the sq.yd.
 36 2 36 Weighing under 8 oz. to the sq.yd.
 36 2 41 Worsteds, wool mixed with other fibres
- 36 2 54 Hair and hair mixture lining fabrics
- 36 2 58 Other hair and hair mixtures incorporating more than
 5 p.c. hair

36 3 00 Broad woven fabrics, cotton

Cotton ducks and allied fabrics

- 36 3 02 Ounce ducks
 36 3 03 Numbered ducks (except paper felt ducks)
 36 3 04 Hose ducks
 36 3 05 Belting duck
 36 3 06 Paper felt ducks
 36 3 09 All other ducks and allied fabrics

Drills, twills, jeans and sateens

- 36 3 12 Less than 30" in width
 36 3 13 From 30" to 40" in width
 36 3 14 41" and wider
- 36 3 21 Pillow cotton
- 36 3 22 Sheeting, bed, except flannelette
- 36 3 23 Industrial and other coarse sheetings
- 36 3 24 Osnaburgs

Broad woven fabrics, cotton - continued

36 3 25	Tire fabrics
36 3 26	Cheese, bandage and tobacco cloths
	Broadcloths, carded
36 3 32	80 x 60
36 3 33	100 x 60 and 100 x 58
36 3 34	112 x 60 and 109 x 58
36 3 35	Other carded broadcloths
	Broadcloths, combed and part combed
36 3 37	128 x 68
36 3 38	136 x 60
36 3 39	Other combed and part combed broadcloths
	Print cloths, not over 40" wide
36 3 42	Bleached
36 3 43	Dyed
36 3 44	Printed
	Print cloths, over 40" wide
36 3 47	Bleached
36 3 48	Dyed
36 3 49	Printed
	Shirting flannels
36 3 52	Yarn dyed
36 3 53	Other
	Other flannels
36 3 56	Yarn dyed
36 3 57	Other
36 3 59	Canton flannels
36 3 60	Flannelette sheeting

Broad woven fabrics, cotton - continued

36 3 61	Napped fabrics, n.o.p.
36 3 62	Denims
36 3 63	Chambrays
36 3 64	Yarn dyed shirtings and pyjama cloths (except flannels)
36 3 65	Shirting coverts
36 3 66	Ginghams, checks and plaids
36 3 68	Bed ticking, jacquard woven
36 3 69	Bed ticking, not jacquard woven
36 3 70	Coloured yarn fabrics, n.o.p.
36 3 71	Lawns
36 3 72	Organdies
36 3 73	Marquissettes
36 3 74	Piqués
36 3 75	Pongees
36 3 76	Oxfords
36 3 77	Poplins
36 3 78	Voiles
36 3 79	Seersuckers
	Drapery materials
36 3 82	Plain woven
36 3 83	Dobby woven
36 3 84	Jacquard woven
36 3 87	Upholstery fabrics
	Towelling
36 3 92	Plain and huck
36 3 93	Terry
36 3 95	Corduroys

Broad woven fabrics, cotton - continued

- 36 3 96 Pile fabrics, n.o.p.
- 36 3 99 Broad woven cotton fabric, n.o.p.
- 36 4 00 Broad woven fabrics, vegetable fibres except cotton
- 36 4 04 Burlap, hessian and similar sacking materials, jute
- 36 4 08 Interlinings for clothing
- 36 4 12 Fine linens (weighing not over 4 oz. per sq.yd.)
- 36 4 16 Coarse and medium linens (weighing over 4 oz. per sq.yd.)
 except interlinings and table damask
- 36 4 20 Table damask
- 36 4 24 Broad woven fabrics, vegetable fibre except cotton, n.o.p.
- 36 5 00 Broad woven fabrics, synthetic fibres, except pile and
 upholstery fabrics

100 Percent filament rayon fabrics

Flat fabrics (producers' twist in warp and filling)

- 36 5 02 Viscose taffetas
- 36 5 03 Acetate taffetas
- 36 5 04 Cross-dyed taffetas
- 36 5 05 Jersey weaves
- 36 5 06 Sharkskins
- 36 5 07 Twills and serges
- 36 5 08 Acetate satins
- 36 5 09 Viscose satins
- 36 5 10 Viscose and acetate mixed - chiefly viscose
- 36 5 11 Viscose and acetate mixed - chiefly acetate
- 36 5 12 Other flat fabrics

Broad woven fabrics, synthetic fibres, except pile
and upholstery fabrics - continued

100 Percent filament rayon fabrics

Twisted yarn fabrics (more than producers' twist in
warp and/or filling)

- 36 5 22 Crepe satins (including voile filled)
- 36 5 23 Flat, faille and canton crepes
- 36 5 24 French crepes (voile twist filling)
- 36 5 25 Plied yarn fabrics, plain weaves
- 36 5 26 Plied yarn fabrics, fancy weaves
- 36 5 27 Marquissettes (Leno weaves)
- 36 5 28 Ninons and voiles (voile twist warp and filling)
- 36 5 29 Other sheers

100 Percent spun rayon fabrics

- 36 5 32 Twills (including serges, gabardines, etc.)
- 36 5 33 Ribbed and corded fabrics (poplin, bedford cord, etc.)
- 36 5 34 Challis
- 36 5 35 Linen type and flakes
- 36 5 36 Plied yarn fabrics (suitings, shirtings, etc.)
- 36 5 37 Other 100 p.c. spun rayon fabrics

Filament and spun rayon fabrics

- 36 5 42 Ribbed and corded fabrics (poplins, failles, bengalines, etc.)
- 36 5 43 Shantung (nub and slub)
- 36 5 44 Fujis
- 36 5 45 Other filament and spun rayon fabrics

100 Percent nylon fabrics

- 36 5 52 Filament nylon
- 36 5 53 Spun nylon
- 36 5 54 Filament and spun nylon mixed

Broad woven fabrics, synthetic fibres, except pile and upholstery fabrics - continued

36 5 61	Other pure synthetic fabrics
36 6 00	Synthetic mixtures and blends with other fibres
36 6 04	Rayon and wool
36 6 08	Rayon and nylon
36 6 12	Rayon and cotton
36 6 16	Rayon and other fibres
36 6 20	Other synthetic mixtures and blends
36 7 00	<u>Pile and upholstery fabrics, synthetic fibres</u>
36 7 04	Pile fabrics
36 7 08	Upholstery and drapery fabrics except pile fabrics

NARROW FABRICS

37 1 00	<u>Narrow fabrics, silk</u>
37 1 04	Ribbons
37 1 08	Narrow fabrics, silk, n.o.p.
37 2 00	<u>Narrow fabrics, wool and hair</u>
37 2 04	Machine belting of camel hair
37 2 08	Woven narrow fabrics of wool or hair
37 2 12	Braided narrow fabrics of wool or hair
37 3 00	<u>Narrow fabrics, cotton</u>
37 3 04	Woven webbing, non-elastic, not exceeding 1" in width
37 3 08	Woven webbing, non-elastic, over 1" in width
37 3 14	Woven webbing, elastic, not exceeding 1" in width
37 3 18	Woven webbing, elastic, over 1" in width.
37 3 24	Woven tapes and bindings

Narrow fabrics, cotton - continued

- 37 3 28 Transmission and conveyer belts
- 37 3 32 Ladder tapes for venetian blinds
- 37 3 36 Fringes and tassels of cotton
- 37 3 40 Shoe and corset lacings
- 37 3 44 Braided wick for lamps
- 37 3 48 Braided elastic cord
- 37 3 52 Braided cords for venetian blinds
- 37 3 56 Other braided cords, non-elastic
- 37 3 64 Other braided fabrics, non-elastic, not exceeding 1" in width
- 37 3 68 Other braided fabrics, non-elastic, over 1" in width
- 37 3 74 Other braided fabrics, elastic, not exceeding 1" in width
- 37 3 78 Other braided fabrics, elastic, over 1" in width

37 4 00 Narrow fabrics, vegetable fibres except cotton

- 37 4 04 Webbing, jute
- 37 4 08 Fire hose
- 37 4 12 Narrow fabrics, vegetable fibres except cotton, n.o.p.

37 5 00 Narrow fabrics, synthetic textile fibres

- 37 5 04 Woven webbing, non-elastic, not exceeding 1" in width
- 37 5 08 Woven webbing, non-elastic, over 1" in width
- 37 5 14 Woven webbing, elastic, not exceeding 1" in width
- 37 5 18 Woven webbing, elastic, over 1" in width
- 37 5 24 Woven tapes and bindings
- 37 5 28 Fringes and tassels of synthetic textile fibre
- 37 5 34 Ribbons, cut from fabric
- 37 5 38 Ribbons, selvedge edge
- 37 5 44 Hat bands

Narrow fabrics, synthetic textile fibres - continued

37 5 48	Shoe and corset laces
37 5 54	Braided cords, non-elastic
37 5 58	Braided cords, elastic
37 5 64	Other braided fabrics, non-elastic, not exceeding 1" in width
37 5 68	Other braided fabrics, non-elastic, over 1" in width
37 5 74	Other braided fabrics, elastic, not exceeding 1" in width
37 5 78	Other braided fabrics, elastic, over 1" in width

37 6 00 Narrow fabrics, mixed fibres

37 6 04	Narrow fabrics, mixed fibres
---------	------------------------------

SPECIAL FABRICS38 1 00 Knitted fabrics

38 1 04	Meat wrap stockinette
38 1 08	Other cotton stockinette
38 1 12	Cotton netting
38 1 16	Other cotton knitted fabrics
38 1 20	Acetate rayon-tricot
38 1 24	Acetate rayon-other
38 1 28	Viscose rayon-tricot
38 1 32	Viscose rayon-other
38 1 36	Nylon-tricot
38 1 40	Nylon-netting
38 1 44	Nylon-other
38 1 48	Other pure synthetic-tricot
38 1 52	Other pure synthetic-netting
38 1 56	Other pure synthetic-other
38 1 60	Wool jersey cloth
38 1 64	Other knitted wool fabric
38 1 68	Knit fabrics of mixed fibres

38 2 00	<u>Lace and embroidered fabrics</u>
38 2 04	Silk
38 2 08	Cotton curtain netting
38 2 12	Cotton lace, handmade
38 2 16	Lace and embroidered fabrics of cotton, n.o.p.
38 2 20	Lace and embroidered fabrics of vegetable fibres (excluding cotton)
38 2 24	Lace and embroidered fabrics of synthetic textile fibres
38 3 00	<u>Coated or impregnated fabrics</u>
38 3 04	Silk
38 3 08	Wool or hair
38 3 12	Cotton, rubberized
38 3 16	Window shade cloth
38 3 20	Bookbinding cloth
38 3 24	Cotton coated or impregnated fabrics, n.o.p.
38 3 28	Artists' canvas in rolls
38 3 32	Canvas, flax or hemp, n.o.p.
38 3 36	Jute
38 3 40	Fabrics of vegetable fibres, n.o.p.
38 3 44	Synthetic textile fabrics
38 3 48	Oil cloth, enamelled
38 3 52	Tire fabric, coated
38 4 00 and 38 5 00	<u>Miscellaneous textile fabricated materials</u>
38 4 03	Brattice cloth
38 4 06	Camouflage netting
38 4 09	Fish netting
38 4 12	Oakum

Miscellaneous textile fabricated materials - continued

Pressed felts

- 38 4 22 Boot, shoe and slipper felts
- 38 4 24 Sole felts
- 38 4 26 Felt for insoling, uncut
- 38 4 28 Harness and athletic felts
- 38 4 30 Soft padding felt, undyed
- 38 4 32 Coloured felt (pennant, crest and fancy linings-
union blend)
- 38 4 34 Industrial and automotive felts (uncut)
- 38 4 36 All other pressed felts

Punched or needled felts

- 38 4 42 Carpet cushion felt
- 38 4 44 Insulating felt, principally of hair
- 38 4 46 Other punched felts
- 38 4 53 Felts, n.o.p.

Plastic bonded, non-woven fabrics

- 38 4 62 Plastic bonded, non-woven fabrics, cotton
- 38 4 64 Plastic bonded, non-woven fabrics, wool
- 38 4 66 Plastic bonded, non-woven fabrics, synthetic
- 38 4 68 Plastic bonded, non-woven fabrics, n.o.p.
- 38 4 73 Hat braids, not over 6" wide
- 38 4 76 Hat sweats, cap peaks, stiffening boards, hatters'
tips and sides
- 38 4 79 Hoods and shapes of fur felt or of wool and fur felt
- 38 4 82 Hoods and shapes of wool felt
- 38 4 85 Hoods and shapes, knitted, crocheted, plaited or woven
- 38 4 88 Hoods and shapes, n.o.p.

Miscellaneous textile fabricated materials - continued

38 4 91	Fabrics woven from paper yarns
	Tire cord fabric
38 5 02	Tire cord fabric, cotton
38 5 04	Tire cord fabric, rayon
38 5 06	Tire cord fabric, nylon
38 5 08	Tire cord fabric, n.o.p.
38 5 12	Muff beds
38 5 15	Padding
38 5 18	Tailors' canvas fronts
38 5 21	Shoulder pads
38 5 24	Tailors' pads, other
38 5 27	Automobile trim sets
38 5 30	Weatherstripping textile
38 5 33	Textile fabricated material, n.o.p.

390 OILS, FATS, WAXES, EXTRACTS AND DERIVATIVES, ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE

39 1 00	<u>Animal oils and fats, (excluding marine)</u>
39 1 04	Wool grease and lanolin
39 1 08	Tallow - edible
39 1 12	Tallow - inedible
39 1 16	Neats'-foot oil
39 1 20	Oleo oil
39 1 24	Oleo stearine
39 1 28	Oleo stock (premier jus)
39 1 32	Grease oil, pressed (lard oil)
39 1 36	Animal oils and fats, (excluding marine), n.o.p.
39 2 00	<u>Fish and marine mammal oils</u>
39 2 04	Cod oil
39 2 08	Whale body oil

Fish and marine mammal oils - continued

39 2 12	Spermaceti oil
39 2 16	Seal oil
39 2 20	Herring oil
39 2 24	Pilchard oil
39 2 28	Fish oil, n.o.p.
39 2 32	Grayfish, dogfish and shark liver oils, (excluding medicinal grades)
39 2 36	Cod liver oil, crude
39 2 38	Cod liver oil, steam refined
39 2 40	Cod liver oil, sun rotted
39 2 48	Halibut liver oil
39 2 49	Halibut visceral oil
39 2 52	Halibut offal oil
39 2 56	Fish liver and visceral oils (excluding medicinal grades), n.o.p.
39 3 00	<u>Vegetable oils and fats, crude or refined</u>
39 3 03	Cashew nutshell oil, crude
39 3 04	Cashew nutshell oil, refined
39 3 07	Castor oil, crude
39 3 08	Castor oil, refined
39 3 11	Chinawood (tung) oil, crude
39 3 12	Chinawood (tung) oil, refined
39 3 15	Cocoanut oil, crude
39 3 16	Cocoanut oil, refined
39 3 19	Corn oil, crude
39 3 20	Corn oil, refined
39 3 23	Cottonseed oil, crude
39 3 24	Cottonseed oil, refined
39 3 27	Flaxseed or linseed oil, crude

Vegetable oils and fats, crude or refined - continued

39 3 28	Flaxseed or linseed oil, refined
39 3 31	Oiticica oil, crude
39 3 32	Oiticica oil, refined
39 3 35	Olive oil, crude
39 3 36	Olive oil, refined
39 3 39	Palm oil, crude
39 3 40	Palm oil, refined
39 3 43	Palm kernel oil, crude
39 3 44	Palm kernel oil, refined
39 3 47	Peanut oil, crude
39 3 48	Peanut oil, refined
39 3 51	Rape seed oil, crude
39 3 52	Rape seed oil, refined
39 3 55	Perilla oil, crude
39 3 56	Perilla oil, refined
39 3 59	Sesame seed oil, crude
39 3 60	Sesame seed oil, refined
39 3 63	Soybean oil, crude
39 3 64	Soybean oil, refined
39 3 67	Sunflower seed oil, crude
39 3 68	Sunflower seed oil, refined
39 3 87	Vegetable oil, crude, n.o.p.
39 3 88	Vegetable oil, refined, n.o.p.
39 3 91	Mixtures of animal, vegetable or mineral oils
39 4 00	<u>Waxes, animal and vegetable</u>
39 4 04	Beeswax
39 4 08	Candelilla wax

Waxes, animal and vegetable - continued

- 39 4 12 Carnauba wax
- 39 4 16 Ouricury wax
- 39 4 20 Waxes, animal and vegetable, n.o.p.
- 39 5 00 Chemically modified oils, fats and waxes
- 39 5 04 Linseed oil, boiled
- 39 5 08 Oils, oxidized, blown or boiled, n.o.p.
- 39 5 12 Hydrogenated oils, fats and waxes
- 39 5 16 Sulphonated cod oil
- 39 5 20 Sulphonated neats'-foot oil
- 39 5 24 Sulphonated castor oil
- 39 5 28 Sulphonated cocoanut oil
- 39 5 32 Sulphonated oils, fats, waxes and fatty acids, n.o.p.
- 39 5 36 Chemically modified oils, fats and waxes, n.o.p.
- 39 6 00 Derivatives of oils, fats and waxes
- 39 6 04 Foots (soap stock)
- 39 6 08 Derivatives of oils, fats and waxes, n.o.p.
- 39 7 00 Gum and wood extracts, (excluding acetic acid and wood alcohol)
- 39 7 04 Rosin, n.o.p.
- 39 7 08 Rosin oil
- 39 7 12 Tall oil and tall oil pitch
- 39 7 16 Turpentine, crude
- 39 7 20 Pine tar and pine pitch
- 39 7 24 Charcoal
- 39 7 28 Naphtha, wood
- 39 7 32 Pyroligneous acid
- 39 7 36 Gum and wood chemicals, (exc. acetic acid and wood alcohol), n.o.p.

39 8 00	<u>Dyeing and tanning materials</u>
39 8 03	Annatto extract
39 8 06	Camwood and sumac extract
39 8 09	Coal tar base or salt for dyes
39 8 15	Logwood and fustic extract
39 8 18	Turmeric
39 8 21	Terra japonica (<i>gambier</i>) and cutch extract
39 8 24	Chestnut extract
39 8 27	Hemlock extract
39 8 30	Myrobolan extract
39 8 33	Quebracho extract
39 8 36	Spruce extract
39 8 39	Wattle extract
39 8 42	Dyeing and tanning extracts, n.o.p.

39 9 00	<u>Essential oils, natural or synthetic</u>
39 9 04	Eucalyptus oil
39 9 08	Lemon oil
39 9 12	Orange oil
39 9 16	Peppermint oil
39 9 20	Spearmint oil
39 9 24	Essential oils. n.o.p.

400 - 420

CHEMICALS

	40 1 00	<u>Acids</u>
and	40 2 00	
	40 1 04	Acetic
	40 1 08	Acetylsalicylic

Acids - continued

40 1 12	Adipic
40 1 16	Arsenic
40 1 20	Benzoic
40 1 24	Boric
40 1 28	Butyric
40 1 32	Carbolic (phenol)
40 1 36	Chlorosulphonic
40 1 40	Chromic
40 1 44	Citric
40 1 48	Cresylic
40 1 52	Crotonic
40 1 56	Ethyl hexoic
40 1 60	Formic
40 1 64	Hydrochloric (muriatic)
40 1 68	Hydrocyanic (prussic)
40 1 72	Hydrocyanic
40 1 76	Hydrofluosilicic
40 1 80	Lactic
40 1 84	Monochloracetic
40 1 88	Naphthenic
40 1 92	Nitric
40 1 94	Oleic acid
40 1 96	Oxalic
40 2 04	Perchloric
40 2 08	Phenolsulphonic
40 2 12	Phosphoric
40 2 16	Salicylic

Acids - continued

40 2 20	Sebasic
40 2 22	Stearic acid
40 2 24	Sulphuric (Inc. Oleum)
40 2 28	Tannic
40 2 32	Tartaric
40 2 36	Tungstic
40 2 90	Fatty acids, n.o.p.
40 2 94	Inorganic, n.o.p.
40 2 98	Organic, n.o.p.

40 3 00 - 42 1 00

OTHER CHEMICALS

40 3 04	Acetaldehyde
40 3 08	Acetic anhydride
40 3 12	Acetone
40 3 16	Acetylene black
40 3 20	Acrolein
40 3 24	Acrylonitrile
40 3 28	Aldehyde-amines
40 3 32	Aldehydes, n.o.p.
40 3 36	Aldrin
40 3 40	Alkyl arylhydrocarbons
40 3 44	Allethrin
40 3 48	Allyl alcohol
40 3 52	Alumina (or "Minerals")
40 3 56	Aluminum chloride
40 3 60	Aluminum fluoride
40 3 64	Aluminum stearate

OTHER CHEMICALS - continued

40 3 68	Aluminum sulphate
40 3 72	Alums, ammonium chrome and potassium
40 3 76	Aluminum compounds, n.o.p.
40 3 80	Ammonia, anhydrous
40 3 84	Ammonia, aqua
40 3 88	Ammonium bicarbonate and carbonate
40 3 92	Ammonium chloride
40 3 96	Ammonium nitrate
40 4 04	Ammonium phosphate
40 4 08	Ammonium stearate
40 4 12	Ammonium sulphamate
40 4 16	Ammonium sulphate
40 4 20	Ammonium thioglycollate
40 4 24	Amyl acetate
40 4 28	Amyl alcohol
40 4 32	Aniline oil
40 4 36	Antimony chloride
40 4 40	Antimony lactate
40 4 44	Antimony oxide
40 4 48	Antimony compounds, n.o.p.
40 4 52	Argon
40 4 56	Arsenic
40 4 60	Arsenic sulphide
40 4 64	Arsenic trichloride
40 4 68	Arsenic trioxide
40 4 72	Arsenic compounds, n.o.p.

OTHER CHEMICALS - continued

40 4 76	Barium
40 4 80	Barium carbonate
40 4 84	Barium hydrate
40 4 88	Barium chloride
40 4 92	Barium oxide
40 4 96	Barium sulphate (blancfixe)
40 5 04	Barium sulphate (barytes)
40 5 08	Barium compounds, n.o.p.
40 5 12	Benzaldehyde
40 5 16	Benzene hexachloride
40 5 20	Benzol, crude
40 5 24	Benzol, refined
40 5 28	Beta naphthol
40 5 32	Bismuth subcarbonate
40 5 36	Bismuth subnitrate
40 5 40	Bismuth compounds, n.o.p.
40 5 44	Bone and ivory black
40 5 48	Boron
40 5 52	Boron carbide
40 5 56	Boron compounds, n.o.p.
40 5 60	Bromine
40 5 64	Butadiene
40 5 72	Butyl acetate
40 5 76	Butyl alcohol
40 5 84	Butyraldehyde
40 5 88	Caffeine
40 5 92	Calcium

OTHER CHEMICALS - continued

40 5 96	Calcium arsenate
40 6 04	Calcium carbide
40 6 08	Calcium carbonate
40 6 12	Calcium chloride
40 6 16	Calcium cyanamide
40 6 20	Calcium cyanide
40 6 24	Calcium lactate
40 6 28	Calcium linoleate
40 6 32	Calcium magnesium chloride
40 6 36	Calcium molybdate
40 6 40	Calcium naphthenate
40 6 44	Calcium phosphate, mono.
40 6 48	Calcium phosphate, di.
40 6 52	Calcium phosphate, tri.
40 6 56	Calcium silicide
40 6 60	Calcium stearate
40 6 64	Calcium compounds, n.o.p. (exc. lime and fertilizers)
40 6 68	Camphor
40 6 72	Carbolic or heavy oil
40 6 76	Carbon, activated
40 6 80	Carbon bisulphide
40 6 84	Carbon black
40 6 88	Carbon dioxide, (carbonic acid gas)
40 6 92	Carbon dioxide, (dry ice)
40 6 96	Carbon tetrachloride
40 7 04	Cerium oxide
40 7 08	Cerium compounds, n.o.p.
40 7 12	Cetyl alcohol
40 7 16	Chloral

OTHER CHEMICALS - continued

40 7 20	Chlordane
40 7 24	Chloride of lime (bleaching powder)
40 7 28	Chlorine
40 7 32	Chlorine dioxide
40 7 36	Chlorobenzene, mono.
40 7 40	Chlorobenzene, orthodi
40 7 44	Chlorobenzene, paradi
40 7 48	Chloroform
40 7 52	Chrome pigments (see lead chromate)
40 7 56	Chromium oxide (chrome green oxide)
40 7 60	Chromium compounds, n.o.p.
40 7 64	Coal and petroleum derivatives, crude, n.o.p.
40 7 68	Coal tar
40 7 72	Coal pitch
40 7 76	Cobalt acetate
40 7 80	Cobalt naphthenate
40 7 84	Cobalt oxide
40 7 88	Cobalt sulphate
40 7 92	Cobalt compounds, n.o.p.
40 7 96	Copper chloride, (cuprous chloride)
40 8 04	Copper naphthenate
40 8 08	Copper oleate
40 8 12	Copper oxide
40 8 16	Copper sulphate
40 8 20	Copper compounds, n.o.p.
40 8 24	Creosote oil
40 8 28	Cresols

OTHER CHEMICALS - continued

40 8 32	Cryolite (sodium aluminum sulphate) or 26 - 8.02
40 8 36	Cumene
40 8 40	D.D.T., n.o.p.
40 8 41	D.D.T. dusts
40 8 42	D.D.T. emulsifiable solutions
40 8 43	D.D.T. wettable powders
40 8 44	Diacetone alcohol
40 8 48	Dichlorethyl ether
40 8 52	Dichlorethyl formal
40 8 56	2, 4 - dichlorophenol
40 8 60	2, 4 - dichlorophenoxyacetic acid and derivatives
40 8 64	Dimethyl sulphate
40 8 68	Diphenylamine
40 8 72	Dithiocarbamates
40 8 76	Epichlorhydrin
40 8 80	Ethanolamine, mono.
40 8 84	Ethanolamine, di.
40 8 88	Ethanolamine, tri.
40 8 92	Ethyl acetate
40 8 96	Ethyl alcohol, denatured
40 9 04	Ethyl alcohol, not denatured
40 9 08	Ethyl benzene
40 9 12	Ethyl chloride
40 9 16	Ethyl ether (sulphuric ether)
40 9 20	Ethylene
40 9 24	Ethylene diamine

OTHER CHEMICALS - continued

40 9 28	Ethylene dibromide
40 9 32	Ethylene dichloride
40 9 36	Ethylene glycol
40 9 40	Ethylene glycol, di.
40 9 44	Ethylene glycol, tri.
40 9 48	Hydrogen peroxide
40 9 52	Iodine, crude
40 9 56	Iodine, resublimed
40 9 60	Iodoform
40 9 64	Iodoform
40 9 68	Iron (ferric) chloride
40 9 72	Iron (ferrous) sulphate
40 9 76	Iron oxide pigments
40 9 80	Iron compounds, n.o.p.
40 9 84	Isobutyl alcohol
40 9 88	Ketones, n.o.p.
40 9 92	Lamp black
40 9 96	Lauryl alcohol
41 1 04	Lead acetate
41 1 08	Lead arsenate
41 1 12	Lead carbonate (white lead)
41 1 16	Lead chromate (chrome orange)
41 1 20	Lead chromate (chrome yellow)
41 1 24	Lead naphthenate
41 1 28	Lead nitrate
41 1 32	Lead oleate

OTHER CHEMICALS - continued

41 1 36	Lead oxide (Litharge)
41 1 40	Lead oxide (red lead)
41 1 44	Lead compounds, n.o.p.
41 1 48	Lindane
41 1 52	Lithium compounds, n.o.p.
41 1 56	Lithopone
41 1 60	Magnesium carbonate
41 1 64	Magnesium chloride
41 1 68	Magnesium hydroxide
41 1 72	Magnesium oxide
41 1 76	Magnesium sulphate
41 1 80	Magnesium compounds, n.o.p.
41 1 84	Maleic anhydride
41 1 88	Manganese dioxide
41 1 92	Manganese compounds, n.o.p.
41 1 96	Menthol
41 2 04	Mercury bichloride
41 2 08	Mercury compounds, n.o.p.
41 2 12	Methionine
41 2 16	Methoxy D.D.T.
41 2 20	Methyl alcohol
41 2 24	Methyl bromide
41 2 28	Methyl chloride
41 2 32	Methyl ethyl ketone
41 2 36	Methyl isobutyl ketone
41 2 40	Methylene chloride
41 2 44	Molybdenum

OTHER CHEMICALS - continued

41 2 48	Molybdenum compounds, n.o.p.
41 2 52	Naphthalene
41 2 56	Nickel oxide
41 2 60	Nickel chloride
41 2 64	Nickel salts, n.o.p.
41 2 68	Nitrobenzene
41 2 72	Nitrocellulose for lacquers
41 2 76	Nitrogen
41 2 80	Nitrous oxide
41 2 84	Nonylphenol
41 2 88	Ochres, siennas and umbers
41 2 92	Octyl alcohol
41 2 96	Oleyl alcohol
41 3 04	Oxygen
41 3 08	Palladium salts
41 3 12	Paraformaldehyde
41 3 16	Parathion
41 3 20	Paris green
41 3 24	Pentachlorophenol
41 3 28	Pentaerythritol
41 3 32	Perchlorethylene
41 3 36	Peroxygen compounds, n.o.p.
41 3 44	Phenothiazene
41 3 48	Phenylbeta naphthylamine
41 3 52	Phosphorus
41 3 56	Phosphorus compounds, n.o.p.
41 3 60	Phthalate dibutyl
41 3 64	Phthalate, dioctyl

OTHER CHEMICALS - continued

41 3 68	Phthalate, n.o.p.
41 3 72	Phthalic anhydride
41 3 76	Pigments coloured, inorganic, n.o.p.
41 3 80	Pigments coloured, organic, n.o.p.
41 3 84	Platinum compounds, n.o.p.
41 3 88	Potassium benzoate
41 3 92	Potassium bicarbonate
41 3 96	Potassium bichromate
41 4 04	Potassium bitartrate (cream of tartar)
41 4 08	Potassium bromate
41 4 12	Potassium bromide
41 4 16	Potassium carbonate
41 4 20	Potassium chlorate
41 4 24	Potassium chloride
41 4 28	Potassium citrate
41 4 32	Potassium cyanide
41 4 36	Potassium ferri- and ferrocyanide
41 4 40	Potassium formate
41 4 44	Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)
41 4 48	Potassium iodide
41 4 52	Potassium nitrate
41 4 54	Potassium sulphate
41 4 56	Potassium compounds, n.o.p.
41 4 64	Propyl alcohol
41 4 68	Propylene dichloride
41 4 72	Propylene glycol
41 4 76	Pyridine

OTHER CHEMICALS - continued

41 4 80	Radium
41 4 84	Resorcinol
41 4 88	Rhodium compounds
41 4 92	Selenium
41 4 96	Selenium oxides
41 5 04	Selenium compounds, n.o.p.
41 5 08	Silica gel
41 5 12	Silicon carbide
41 5 16	Silicon compounds, n.o.p.
41 5 20	Silicones
41 5 24	Silver cyanide
41 5 28	Silver nitrate
41 5 32	Silver compounds, n.o.p.
41 5 36	Sodium
41 5 40	Sodium acetate
41 5 44	Sodium alginate
41 5 48	Sodium antimonate
41 5 52	Sodium arsenate
41 5 56	Sodium benzoate
41 5 60	Sodium bicarbonate
41 5 64	Sodium bichromate and chromate
41 5 68	Sodium bisulphate (nitre cake)
41 5 72	Sodium bisulphite (meta)
41 5 76	Sodium borate (borax)
41 5 80	Sodium bromate
41 5 84	Sodium bromide

OTHER CHEMICALS - continued

41 5 88	Sodium carbonate
41 5 96	Sodium chlorate
41 6 04	Sodium chloride (excluding crude and table salt)
41 6 08	Sodium citrate
41 6 12	Sodium cyanide
41 6 16	Sodium ferri- and ferro-cyanide
41 6 20	Sodium fluoride
41 6 24	Sodium glutamate, mono
41 6 28	Sodium hydrosulphide
41 6 32	Sodium hydrosulphite
41 6 36	Sodium hypochlorite
41 6 40	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda), solid
41 6 44	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda), liquid
41 6 48	Sodium nitrate
41 6 52	Sodium nitrite
41 6 56	Sodium perborate
41 6 60	Sodium peroxide
41 6 64	Sodium phosphates
41 6 68	Sodium phosphates, monobasic
41 6 72	Sodium phosphates, dibasic
41 6 76	Sodium phosphates, tribasic
41 6 80	Sodium phosphates, tripolyphosphate
41 6 84	Sodium phosphates, hexametaphosphate
41 6 88	Sodium phosphates, tetrasodium pyrophosphate
41 6 92	Sodium phosphates, n.o.p.
41 6 96	Sodium salicylate
41 7 04	Sodium selenite
41 7 08	Sodium silicate, solutions

OTHER CHEMICALS - continued

41 7 12	Sodium silicate, meta
41 7 16	Sodium silicate, ortho
41 7 20	Sodium silicate, glass
41 7 24	Sodium silicofluoride
41 7 28	Sodium stannate
41 7 32	Sodium sulphate crys (Glaubers salt)
41 7 36	Sodium sulphate, anhydrous (salt cake)
41 7 40	Sodium sulphide
41 7 44	Sodium sulphite
41 7 48	Sodium thiosulphate (hyposulphite)
41 7 52	Sodium compounds, n.o.p.
41 7 56	Sorbitol
41 7 60	Strontium and compounds, n.o.p.
41 7 64	Styrene, monomer
41 7 68	Sulphur
41 7 72	Sulphur chloride
41 7 76	Sulphur dioxide
41 7 80	Sulphur compounds, n.o.p.
41 8 04	Surface active agents
41 8 08	Anionic
41 8 12	Nonionic
41 8 16	Sulphated fatty alcohols
41 8 20	Aryl alkyl sulphonate
41 8 24	n.o.p.
41 9 04	Tetraethyl lead
41 9 08	Theobromine

OTHER CHEMICALS - continued

41 9 12 Thiazoles
41 9 16 Thuram sulphides
41 9 20 Thorium compounds
41 9 24 Tin bichloride (tin crystals)
41 9 28 Tin oxide
41 9 32 Tin compounds, n.o.p.
41 9 36 Titanium dioxide, pure
41 9 40 Titanium dioxide, reduced
41 9 44 Titanium tetrachloride
41 9 48 Titanium compounds, n.o.p.
41 9 52 Toluol
41 9 56 Trichloroethylene
41 9 60 2.4:5 Trichlorophenol
41 9 64 Tricresyl phosphate
41 9 68 Tungsten carbide
41 9 72 Tungsten oxide
41 9 76 Tungsten compounds, n.o.p.
41 9 80 Ultramarine Blue
41 9 84 Uranium compounds
41 9 88 Urea

41 9 92 Vanadium oxide
41 9 96 Vanadium compounds, n.o.p.
42 1 04 Vanillin
42 1 08 Vinyl acetate monomer

42 1 12 Whiting
42 1 16 Xanthates
42 1 20 Xylenols

OTHER CHEMICALS - continued

42 1 24	Xylol
42 1 28	Zinc bromide
42 1 32	Zinc chloride
42 1 36	Zinc naphthenate
42 1 40	Zinc oxide
42 1 44	Zinc stearate
42 1 48	Zinc sulphate
42 1 52	Zinc compounds, n.o.p.
42 1 56	Zirconium silicate
42 1 60	Zirconium compounds, n.o.p.
42 1 99	Chemicals, n.o.p.

430

CHEMICAL PRODUCTS

43 1 00	<u>Dyestuffs</u>
43 1 04	Acid dyestuffs
43 1 08	Basic dyestuffs
43 1 12	Chrome dyestuffs
43 1 16	Direct and developed dyestuffs
43 1 20	Sulphur dyestuffs
43 1 24	Vat dyestuffs
43 1 28	Indigo
43 1 32	Oil, spirit and wax dyestuffs
43 1 36	Food and cosmetic dyestuffs
43 1 40	Miscellaneous dyestuffs
43 2 00	<u>Explosives, propellants, blasting agents and blasting supplies</u>
43 2 04	Gun, rifle, sporting, cannon, musket and cannister powder
43 2 08	Black blasting powder, and similar mixtures of a nitrate and carbon

Explosives, propellants, blasting agents and blasting supplies - cont'd

- 43 2 12 Binitrotoluol, trinitrotoluol, nitrocotton and any nitro compound not containing nitroglycerine
- 43 2 16 Liquid nitroglycerine and liquid mixtures containing nitroglycerine
- 43 2 20 Explosives containing nitroglycerine
- 43 2 24 Explosives and blasting agents, n.o.p.
- 43 2 28 Safety fuse and detonating fuse
- 43 2 32 Blasting caps
- 43 2 36 Electric blasting caps
- 43 3 00 Plastics materials
- Synthetic resins, not shaped
- 43 3 02 Phenol aldehyde
- 43 3 04 Amino-aldehyde, (excluding melamine)
- 43 3 06 Melamine
- 43 3 08 Alkyd, (excluding polyesters)
- 43 3 10 Alkyd, polyesters
- 43 3 12 Polyamide (nylon)
- 43 3 14 Polyethylene
- 43 3 16 Polystyrene
- 43 3 18 Acrylic
- 43 3 20 Vinyl, (excluding vinylidene)
- 43 3 22 Vinylidene
- 43 3 24 Coumarone-indene
- 43 3 26 Polyterpene
- 43 3 28 Silicone
- 43 3 30 Furan
- 43 3 32 Synthetic resin compositions
- 43 3 34 Resins, n.o.p., derived from natural resins or tall oil

Synthetic resins, not shaped - continued

- 43 3 36 Resins derived from rubber
- 43 3 38 Foamed and expanded synthetic resins
- 43 3 40 Synthetic resin scrap or waste
- 43 3 42 Synthetic resins, not shaped, n.o.p.

Cellulosics, not shaped

- 43 3 44 Cellulose nitrate
- 43 3 46 Cellulose acetate
- 43 3 48 Cellulose acetate butyrate
- 43 3 50 Cellulose propionate
- 43 3 52 Ethyl cellulose
- 43 3 54 Sodium carboxymethyl cellulose
- 43 3 56 Hydroxyethyl cellulose
- 43 3 58 Methyl cellulose
- 43 3 60 Methyl ethyl cellulose
- 43 3 62 Compositions of cellulosica
- 43 3 64 Esters and/or ethers of cellulose, not shaped, n.o.p.
- 43 3 66 Foamed and expanded cellulose plastics
- 43 3 68 Cellulose plastics scrap and waste
- 43 3 70 Regenerated cellulose
- 43 3 72 Lignin

Protein plastics materials, not shaped

- 43 3 74 Casein
- 43 3 76 Protein plastics materials, not shaped, n.o.p.

Plastics materials, basic shapes

- 43 3 78 Sheets and strips, (excluding laminated)
- 43 3 80 Film
- 43 3 82 Rods and tubes, (excluding laminated)

Plastics materials, basic shapes - continued

- 43 3 84 Blocks and bars
- 43 3 86 Angles, channels, tees
- 43 3 88 Laminated materials with a base of paper or fibreboard
- 43 3 90 Laminated materials with a base of woven fabric
- 43 4 00 Paints and related products
- 43 4 04* Water paints and calcimines
- 43 4 08 Plastics paints, ready mixed
- 43 4 12 White lead in oil
- 43 4 16 Red lead in oil
- 43 4 20 Colors in oil
- 43 4 24 Paints in oils
- 43 4 28 Paints ready-mixed and semipaste, n.o.p. (include: under-coatings and primers, wall paints and mill whites, marine paints, stains except varnish stains, bituminous paints)
- 43 4 32 Varnishes, clear, (including shellac)
- 43 4 36 Varnishes, pigmented (enamels) and varnish stains
- 43 4 40 Gold liquid paint
- 43 4 44 Lacquers
- 43 4 48 Japans, japan dryers, liquid dryers, thinners, oil finish
- 43 4 56 Wood fillers
- 43 4 60 Putty (whiting ground in oil)
- 43 4 64 Whiting, n.o.p.
- 43 5 00 Fertilizers and fertilizer materials, n.o.p.
- 43 5 04 Animal manures
- 43 5 08 Sewage sludge
- 43 5 12 Superphosphate, under 18 p.c. P₂ O₅
- 43 5 16 Superphosphate, at least 18 p.c. but under 45 p.c. P₂ O₅
- 43 5 20 Superphosphate, 45 p.c. or more P₂ O₅

* Water colors are classified in major group 89.

Fertilizers and fertilizer materials, n.o.p. - continued

43 5 24	Basic slag
43 5 28	Phosphate rock
43 5 32	Sulphate of potash, magnesia
43 5 36	Chemical fertilizers, mixed
43 5 40	Fertilizers, n.o.p.
43 6 00	<u>Agricultural chemicals</u>
43 6 04	Adjuvants
43 6 08	Arsenical dusts and sprays, n.o.p.
43 6 12	Fluoride dusts and sprays, n.o.p.
43 6 16	Botanical dusts and sprays
43 6 17	Rotenone dusts
43 6 19	Other botanicals
43 6 20	Synthetic organic dusts and sprays, n.o.p.
43 6 21	B.H.C. (except lindane)
43 6 23	Dinitro compounds
43 6 26	Other synthetic organics
43 6 28	Copper compounds
43 6 29	Fixed copper spray materials without D.D.T.
43 6 31	Fixed copper spray materials with D.D.T.
43 6 33	Fixed copper dusts with D.D.T. or arsenic or both
43 6 35	Copper compounds with other insecticides
43 6 37	Dry Bordeaux mixture
43 6 39	Other copper compounds
43 6 40	Fungicides, other than copper
43 6 41	Lime sulphur, liquid
43 6 43	Wettable sulphurs without insecticide
43 6 45	Wettable sulphurs with insecticide
43 6 47	Dithiocarbamates with insecticide
43 6 49	Other fungicides, n.o.p.

Agricultural Chemicals - continued

- 43 6 52 Seed treatments
- 43 6 53 Organic mercurials
- 43 6 55 Other seed treatments
- 43 6 56 Nicotine dusts and sprays
- 43 6 57 Nicotine sulphate
- 43 6 59 Other nicotine preparations
- 43 6 60 Miscellaneous agricultural dusts and sprays
- 43 6 64 Wormers
- 43 6 65 Coccidiosis treatments, medicated feeds
- 43 6 67 Coccidiosis treatments, other
- 43 6 69 Other wormers
- 43 6 72 Other livestock treatments
- 43 6 73 Blacklead treatments
- 43 6 75 Warble powders and washes
- 43 6 77 Other animal insect powders
- 43 6 79 Barn sprays
- 43 6 81 Livestock sprays
- 43 6 83 Other livestock treatments
- 43 6 84 Weedicides
- 43 6 85 Liquid non-selective weedicides (except chlorate solutions)
- 43 6 87 2, 4-D dusts
- 43 6 89 2, 4-D amine solutions
- 43 6 91 2, 4-D ester solutions
- 43 6 93 2, 4-D sodium salt solutions
- 43 6 95 Other weedicides
- 43 7 00 Other Insecticides and Rodenticides
- 43 7 04 Fumigants
- 43 7 05 Paradichlorobenzene
- 43 7 07 Other fumigants

Other Insecticides and Rodenticides - continued

- 43 7 08 Powders and dusts
- 43 7 12 Sprays and aerosol bombs
- 43 7 13 Space or air sprays without D.D.T.
- 43 7 15 Space or air sprays with D.D.T.
- 43 7 17 Residual sprays with D.D.T.
- 43 7 19 Residual sprays with other than D.D.T.
- 43 7 21 Mill and warehouse sprays, n.o.p.
- 43 7 23 Self-propelled insecticides
- 43 7 24 Mosquito and fly repellants
- 43 7 28 Mouse and rat poisons
- 43 7 29 Warfarin type - 0.5 p.c.
- 43 7 31 Warfarin type - 0.025 p.c.
- 43 7 33 Other mouse and rat poisons
- 43 7 36 Gopher poisons
- 43 7 40 Other rodenticides
- 43 8 00 Adhesives
- 43 8 04 Glue, animal, liquid
- 43 8 08 Glue, animal, n.o.p.
- 43 8 12 Glue, casein
- 43 8 16 Glue, fish
- 43 8 20 Glue, vegetable
- 43 8 24 Glue, urea formaldehyde
- 43 8 28 Glue, phenol formaldehyde
- 43 8 32 Glue resorcinol formaldehyde
- 43 8 36 Glue, polyvinyl
- 43 8 40 Glue, synthetic resin, n.o.p.
- 43 8 44 Mucilage and adhesive paste

43 9 00	<u>Miscellaneous chemical products</u>
43 9 04	Printing ink
43 9 08	Rotogravure ink
43 9 12	Starch or cereal products for use in making cold water paste
43 9 16	Dextrine and combinations or preparations of starch and dextrine
43 9 20	Combinations or preparations of starch and dextrine containing other materials
43 9 24	Gelatine, chemical
43 9 28	Chemical products, n.o.p.

440

PETROLEUM AND COAL PRODUCTS

44 1 00	<u>Gasoline and components</u>
44 1 04	Aviation gasoline
44 1 08	Automotive gasoline (lighter than .8236 specific gravity at 60°F.)
44 1 12	Gasoline blending agents
44 2 00	<u>Fuel oil</u>
44 2 04	Diesel fuel
44 2 08	Tractor fuel
44 2 12	Aviation turbine fuel
44 2 16	Kerosene, n.o.p.
44 2 20	Gas oil
44 2 24	Stove oil, No.1 fuel oil
44 2 28	Furnace oil, No.2 fuel oil
44 2 32	Light fuel oil, No.3.
44 2 36	Heavy fuel oils, Nos. 4, 5, and 6
44 3 00	<u>Lubricating oils and greases</u>
44 3 04	Lubricating oils
44 3 08	Lubricating greases
44 4 00	<u>Coke of petroleum and coal</u>
44 4 04	Petroleum coke

Coke of petroleum and coal - concluded

44 4 08	Coke, n.o.p.
44 5 00	<u>Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products</u>
44 5 04	Propane gas
44 5 08	Liquefied petroleum gases, n.o.p.
44 5 12	Naphtha, (including solvent naphtha)
44 5 16	Refined mineral oils, n.o.p.
44 5 20	Petroleum jelly
44 5 24	Paraffin wax, crude
44 5 28	Paraffin wax, refined
44 5 32	Asphalts and road oils, (excluding natural asphalt)
44 5 36	Manufactured gas, n.o.p.
44 5 40	Petroleum and coal products, n.o.p.

450

IRON AND STEEL AND FERRO-ALLOYS

45 1 00	<u>Ferro-Alloys</u>
45 1 04	Ferro-chrome
45 1 08	Ferro-manganese
45 1 12	Ferro-molybdenum
45 1 16	Ferro-silicon
45 1 20	Ferro-tungsten
45 1 24	Alloys of manganese and iron containing more than 1 p.c. by weight of silicon
45 1 28	Spiegeleisen
45 1 32	Ferro-alloys, n.o.p.
45 2 00	<u>Iron and steel primary forms</u>
45 2 04	Pig iron
45 2 08	Sponge iron
45 2 12	Ingots, n.o.p.
45 2 16	Blooms

Iron and steel primary forms - concluded

45 2 20 Billets
 45 2 24 Slabs
 45 2 28 Sheet bars

45 3 00 Castings and forgingsCastings

45 3 04 Castings for agricultural implements
 45 3 08 Castings for railway rolling stock
 45 3 12 Piston ring castings
 45 3 16 Piston castings
 45 3 20 Ingot moulds
 45 3 24 Malleable iron castings, n.o.p.
 45 3 28 Non-malleable iron castings, n.o.p.
 45 3 32 Steel wheels for railway rolling stock
 45 3 36 Steel tires for railway vehicles
 45 3 40 Castings of steel, n.o.p.

Forgings

45 3 54 Axles, axle bars, axle blanks and parts for railway vehicles
 45 3 58 Axles, axle bars, axle blanks and parts for other vehicles
 45 3 62 Axles, axle bars, axle blanks and parts, n.o.p.
 45 3 66 Cutlery blanks
 45 3 70 Forged golf club heads
 45 3 74 Forgings, n.o.p.

45 4 00 Bars and Rods

45 4 04 Bars and rods, hot rolled, n.o.p.
 45 4 08 Bars and rods, cold rolled, n.o.p.
 45 4 12 Bars and rods, hot rolled, for agricultural implements
 45 4 16 Bars and rods, cold rolled for agricultural implements
 45 4 20 Wire rods
 45 4 24 Welding rods and welding wire, bare

Bars and Rods - concluded

45 4 28 Welding rods and welding wire, coated

45 5 00 Plates, sheet and stripPlates (3/16" and thicker)

45 5 04 Plates, hot rolled, n.o.p.

45 5 08 Plates, cold rolled, n.o.p.

45 5 12 Plates, hot rolled, for agricultural implements

45 5 16 Plates, cold rolled, for agricultural implements

45 5 20 Boiler plate

Sheet and strip (under 3/16" thick)

45 5 33 Sheet and strip, hot rolled, n.o.p.

45 5 36 Sheet and strip, cold rolled, n.o.p.

45 5 37 Sheet and strip, hot rolled, for cold rolling

45 5 42 Skelp

45 5 45 Sheet and strip, cold rolled, for pipes and tubes

45 5 48 Sheet and strip, blue polished

45 5 51 Black plate (sheets 12" - 32" in width and .0141" or less in thickness), hot rolled

45 5 54 Black plate, cold rolled

45 5 57 Tinplate

45 5 60 Galvanized sheets (coated and zinc)

45 5 63 Terneplate (sheets coated with an alloy of lead and tin)

45 5 66 Sheets coated with metal, n.o.p.

45 5 69 Sheets coated with paint, tar or asphaltum

45 5 72 Sheets coated with vitreous enamel

45 5 75 Sheets coated with other materials, n.o.p.

45 5 78 Silicon sheets, hot or cold rolled

45 5 81 Corrugated sheets

45 6 00	<u>Structural shapes and piling</u>
45 6 04	Heavy structural shapes, n.o.p. (beams, angles, channels, tees, zees, etc., with one leg or web 3" or more in length and 1/8" or more in thickness)
45 6 08	Light structural shapes, n.o.p.
45 6 12	Heavy structural shapes, punched or drilled, n.o.p.
45 6 16	Light structural shapes, punched or drilled, n.o.p.
45 6 20	Sash or casement sections for metal window frames
45 6 24	Masts and other structural shapes for ships
45 6 28	Piling
45 7 00	<u>Rails and railway track material</u>
45 7 04	Rails, under 85 lb. per lineal yard
45 7 08	Rails, 85 lb. but less than 100 lb. per lineal yard
45 7 12	Rails, 100 lb. but less than 120 lb. per lineal yard
45 7 16	Rails, 120 lb. or more per lineal yard
45 7 20	Railway spikes
45 7 24	Fish plates, splice bars, rail joints and tie plates
45 7 28	Intersection layouts, intersection switches, crossings, frogs, and guard rails
45 7 32	Railway track material, n.o.p.
45 8 00	<u>Pipes and tubes</u>
45 8 04	Pipe of cast iron, n.o.p.
45 8 08	Pipe of wrought iron, n.o.p.
45 8 12	Pipes and tubes of steel, n.o.p.
45 8 16	Pipes and tubes of seamless steel, n.o.p.
45 8 20	Pipes and tubes of welded steel, n.o.p.
45 8 24	Pipes and tubes for well casing
45 8 28	Light steel tubing
45 8 32	Culvert pipe
45 8 36	Boiler tubes
45 9 00	<u>Wire (including wire rope and cable)</u>
45 9 04	Wire, n.o.p.
45 9 08	Wire galvanized

Wire (including wire rope and cable) - concluded

45 9 12 Wire, coated, n.o.p.
 45 9 16 Barbed wire
 45 9 20 Cold rolled flat wire
 45 9 24 Twisted, braided or stranded wire, n.o.p.
 45 9 28 Wire rope and cable
 45 9 32 Spring wire

460

NON-FERROUS METALS

46 1 00 Aluminum
 46 1 04 Powder
 46 1 08 Pigs and ingots
 46 1 12 Blocks, notch bars, slabs, billets, blooms
 46 1 16 Bars and rods
 46 1 20 Wire and cable
 46 1 24 Plates, sheets, strips and circles
 46 1 28 Pipes and tubes
 46 1 32 Structural shapes and piling
 46 1 36 Foil and leaf
 46 1 40 Sash or casement sections for metal window frames
 46 1 44 Fabricated aluminum materials, n.o.p.
 46 2 00 Copper (including brass and bronze) and copper alloys
 46 2 04 Blister and anode copper
 46 2 08 Copper pigs, ingots, blocks and wire bars
 46 2 12 Copper bars and rods, n.o.p.
 46 2 16 Copper wire and cable (not insulated)
 46 2 20 Copper, plates, sheets and strips
 46 2 24 Copper pipe and tubing
 46 2 28 Brass pigs, ingots and blocks
 46 2 32 Brass bars and rods

Copper (including brass and bronze) and copper alloys - concl'd

46 2 36	Brass wire and cable
46 2 40	Brass plates, sheets and strips
46 2 44	Brass pipe and tubing
46 2 48	Miscellaneous brass shapes
46 2 52	Bronze pigs, ingots and blocks
46 2 56	Bronze bars and rods
46 2 60	Bronze wire and cable
46 2 64	Bronze plates, sheets and strips
46 2 68	Bronze pipe and tubing
46 2 72	Miscellaneous bronze shapes
46 2 76	Nickel silver (German silver) in ingots, pigs, blocks or shot
46 2 80	Nickel silver (German silver) in bars, rods, strips, sheets, plates, and anodes
46 2 84	Copper alloys, n.o.p.
46 2 88	Fabricated materials of copper and copper alloys, n.o.p.
46 3 00	<u>Lead</u>
46 3 04	Pigs and blocks
46 3 08	Bars and sheets
46 3 12	Wire (including fuse wire)
46 3 16	Pipe and tubing
46 3 20	Lead foil (tea lead)
46 3 24	Lead powder
46 3 28	Type metal blocks, bars, plates and sheets
46 3 32	Fabricated lead materials, n.o.p.
46 4 00	<u>Nickel (including nickel alloys)</u>
46 4 04	Refined nickel (cathodes, ingots and shot)
46 4 08	Rods
46 4 12	Wire and ribbon
46 4 16	Other primary shapes

Nickel (including nickel alloys) - concluded

46 4 20 Nickel anodes for plating
 46 4 24 Nickel chromium primary forms
 46 4 28 Mined metal primary forms
 46 4 32 Nickel alloys, n.o.p.
 46 4 36 Fabricated materials of nickel and nickel alloys, n.o.p.

46 5 00 Precious metals

46 5 04 Gold in primary or intermediate forms
 46 5 08 Gold leaf
 46 5 12 Platinum lumps, ingots, powder and sponge
 46 5 16 Other platinum metals in lumps, ingots, powder and sponge
 46 5 20 Platinum bars, strips, wire, sheets and plates
 46 5 24 Other platinum metals in bars, strips, wire, sheets and plates
 46 5 28 Platinum pipe and tubing
 46 5 32 Silver in cast bars, blocks ingots and drops
 46 5 36 Silver in rolled bars, sheets and plates
 46 5 40 Fabricated materials of precious metals, n.o.p.

46 6 00 Tin

46 6 04 Anodes for plating
 46 6 08 Blocks, pigs and bars
 46 6 12 Tinfoil and ribbon
 46 6 16 Tin fabricated materials, n.o.p.

46 7 00 Zinc

46 7 04 Anodes for plating
 46 7 08 Slabs, blocks and pigs
 46 7 12 Bars and rods
 46 7 16 Plates
 46 7 20 Strip and sheets

Zinc - concluded

46 7 24	Dust
46 7 28	Slugs, disks and shells
46 7 32	Fabricated zinc materials, n.o.p.
46 8 00	<u>Other non-ferrous metals</u>
46 8 04	Antimony
46 8 08	Bismuth
46 8 12	Cadmium
46 8 16	Chrome
46 8 20	Cobalt
46 8 24	Manganese
46 8 28	Magnesium
46 8 32	Mercury
46 8 36	Molybdenum
46 8 40	Tellurium
46 8 44	Titanium
46 8 48	Tungsten
46 8 58	Non-ferrous metals, refined or fabricated, n.o.p.
46 9 00	<u>Other non-ferrous metal alloys</u>
46 9 04	Babbit metal blocks, bars, plates and sheets
46 9 08	Britannia metal pigs, blocks and bars
46 9 12	Magnesium alloy ingots, pigs, sheets, plates, strips, bars, rods and tubes
46 9 16	Non-ferrous metal alloys, refined or fabricated, n.o.p.

470

METAL FABRICATED BASIC PRODUCTS

47 1 00	<u>Structural and architectural metal products*</u>
47 1 04	Fences and gates, (excluding wire)

* Structural shapes and piling are classified in 45 6 00.

Structural and architectural metal products - concluded

47 1 08	Metal doors, windows and shutters, of iron or steel
47 1 12	Metal doors, windows and shutters, n.o.p.
47 1 16	Metal weatherstrip, moulding and trim
47 1 20	Metal lathe
47 1 24	Prefabricated sheet metal work for buildings
47 1 28	Building accessories, n.o.p. (stairs, staircases, fire escapes, gratings and treads)
47 1 32	Ornamental architectural metal work
47 1 36	Structural and architectural metal products, n.o.p.
47 2 00	<u>Tanks and drums</u>
47 2 04	Boiler drums
47 2 08	Pressure and vacuum tanks
47 2 12	Storage and processing tanks
47 2 16	Truck tanks
47 2 20	Tanks and drums, n.o.p.
47 3 00	<u>Wire fencing, screening, netting</u>
47 3 04	Barbed wire fencing
47 3 08	Woven wire farm fence
47 3 12	Woven wire lawn fence
47 3 16	Woven wire chain link fabric (industrial and protection fence)
47 3 20	Woven wire netting (for poultry or fur farms)
47 3 24	Cellulose acetate film reinforced with wire mesh
47 3 28	Fourdrinier wire cloth
47 3 32	Wire cloth or woven wire, n.o.p.
47 3 36	Wire netting and screening, n.o.p.
47 3 40	Welded or woven wire mesh for concrete reinforcing
47 3 44	Wire gates

47 4 00	<u>Insulated wire and cable</u>
47 4 04	Weatherproof wires
47 4 08	Rubber insulated and braided wire and cable
47 4 12	Cambric insulated and braided wire and cable
47 4 16	Thermo-plastic insulated wire and cable
47 4 20	Rubber insulated leaded power cable
47 4 24	Cambric insulated leaded power cable
47 4 28	Paper insulated leaded power cable
47 4 32	Rubber insulated telephone wires
47 4 36	Paper insulated telephone cable
47 4 40	Flexible cords
47 4 44	Flexible armoured cable
47 4 48	Signal and control cable, non-leaded
47 4 52	Non-metallic sheathed cable
47 4 56	Magnet wires, enamelled
47 4 60	Magnet wires, n.o.p.
47 4 64	Asbestos insulated wire and cable
47 4 68	Cord assemblies
47 4 72	Insulated wire and cable, n.o.p.
47 5 00	<u>Bolts, nuts, nails, screws and basic hardware</u>
47 5 03	Bolts
47 5 06	Nuts, lock nuts and stock nuts
47 5 09	Cap screws
47 5 12	Machine and sheet metal screws, and stove bolts
47 5 15	Wood screws
47 5 18	Other screws, including bright goods and cotter pins
47 5 21	Washers

Bolts, nuts, nails, screws and basic hardware - concluded

47 5 24	Wire nails, steel
47 5 27	Wire nails, aluminum
47 5 30	Wire nails, n.o.p.
47 5 33	Cut nails
47 5 36	Spikes (nails over 4" in length) except railroad spikes
47 5 39	Tacks
47 5 42	Staples
47 5 45	Rivets
47 5 48	Hinges and butts
47 5 51	Locks and keys (excluding padlocks)
47 5 54	Builders' hardware, n.o.p.
47 5 57	Appliance hardware, n.o.p.
47 5 60	Automobile hardware, n.o.p.
47 5 63	Furniture and cabinet fittings
47 5 66	Casket fittings
47 5 69	Luggage and trunk fittings
47 5 72	Marine and rigging hardware
47 5 75	Basic hardware, n.o.p.
47 6 00	<u>Chains*</u>
47 6 04	Cable chain
47 6 08	Malleable sprocket chain and link belting chain
47 6 12	Silent chain and finished roller chain
47 6 16	Coil chain, links and shackles 1 1/8 inches in diameter and over
47 6 20	Coil chain, links and shackles less than 1 1/8 inches in diameter
47 6 24	Chains, n.o.p.
47 7 00	<u>Springs</u>
47 7 04	Automobile chassis springs
47 7 08	Railway vehicle springs

*Automobile tire chains are classified in major group 5 8 500

Springs - concluded

- 47 7 12 Springs for vehicles, n.o.p.
- 47 7 16 Upholstering springs, automobile and truck
- 47 7 20 Upholstering springs, n.o.p.
- 47 7 24 Clock springs
- 47 7 28 Surgical truss springs
- 47 7 32 Springs, n.o.p.
- 47 8 00 Other metal fabricated basic products
- 47 8 04 Metal stampings for bathtubs
- 47 8 08 Stamped, pressed, and perforated metal basic products, n.o.p.
- 47 8 12 Metal shells and hinges for jewellery boxes, spectacle cases and similar articles
- 47 8 16 Frames for handbags, purses and reticules
- 47 8 20 Slide, hookless or zipper fasteners
- 47 8 24 Parts for slide, hookless or zipper fasteners
- 47 8 28 Clasps and fasteners, n.o.p.
- 47 8 32 Cast slugs of metal alloy with diamonds or diamond chips embedded
- 47 8 36 Composition metal and metal parts for jewellery
- 47 8 40 Metal parts for covered buttons
- 47 8 44 Mounts, sticks, rods, ribs, runners, rings, caps, notches, tips, ferrules and frames for **umbrellas** or walking sticks
- 47 8 48 Corset and shoe metal fabricated basic products
- 47 8 52 Metal fabricated basic products, n.o.p.

480

NON-METALLIC MINERAL BASIC PRODUCTS

- 48 1 00 Natural stone basic products, chiefly structural
- 48 1 04 Granite, sawn or shaped
- 48 1 08 Marble, sawn or shaped
- 48 1 12 Limestone, n.o.p., sawn or shaped
- 48 1 16 Other stone, sawn or shaped
- 48 1 20 Roofing slate

Natural stone basic products, chiefly structural - concluded

48 1 24 Roofing granules

48 1 28 Natural stone basic products, n.o.p.

48 2 00 Bricks and tiles, (including refractories)Bricks and tiles

48 2 04 Building brick

48 2 08 Paving brick

48 2 12 Building blocks, partition hollow and fireproof
building tiles

48 2 16 Sewer pipes and earthenware fittings

48 2 20 Chimney linings or vents, and chimney tops

48 2 24 Drain tiles, unglazed

48 2 28 Tiles or blocks for mosaic flooring

48 2 32 Earthenware roofing tiles

48 2 36 Earthenware tiles, n.o.p.

Refractories

48 2 44 Fire brick, chrome

48 2 48 Fire brick, magnesite

48 2 52 Fire brick, containing not less than 90 p.c. silica

48 2 56 Fire brick, n.o.p.

48 2 60 Laboratory refractories

48 2 64 Foundry facings

48 2 68 Glasshouse refractories

48 2 72 Graphite and other carbon refractories

48 2 76 Refractories, n.o.p.

48 3 00 GlassPlate, sheet, structural and ornamental glass48 3 03 Colourless transparent sheet glass, not over 34 oz.
per sq.ft.48 3 06 Colourless transparent sheet glass, over 34 oz.
per sq.ft.

Plate, sheet, structural and ornamental glass - concluded

- 48 3 09 Plate glass, not bevelled
- 48 3 12 Plate glass, n.o.p.
- 48 3 15 Laminated glass in sheets or plates
- 48 3 18 Wired glass in sheets
- 48 3 21 Glass bricks and blocks
- 48 3 24 Glass coated with reflecting materials
- 48 3 27 Ornamental, figured and enamelled coloured glass, memorial and other ornamental window glass
- 48 3 30 Painted or vitrefied, chipped, figured, enamelled and obscured white glass
- 48 3 33 Stained or ornamental glass windows
- 48 3 38 Plate, sheet, structural and ornamental glass, n.o.p.

Fabricated glass shapes and other glass

- 48 3 53 Glass drops and marbles
- 48 3 56 Glass beads and shapes, n.o.p.
- 48 3 59 Glass wool
- 48 3 62 Articles of glass or glassware for cutting, mounting or plating with precious metals
- 48 3 65 Tubes, tubing, rods and canes of glass
- 48 3 68 Bulbs for electric light bulbs
- 48 3 71 Glass blanks for reflector or refractors
- 48 3 74 Spectacle or eyeglass lens blanks
- 48 3 77 Optical lens blanks, n.o.p.
- 48 3 80 Signalling lens blanks
- 48 3 83 Lens blanks, n.o.p.
- 48 3 86 Fabricated glass shapes and other glass, n.o.p.

48 4 00 Asbestos and asbestos-cement basic products

- 48 4 04 Asbestos packing
- 48 4 08 Asbestos brake linings for motor vehicles
- 48 4 12 Asbestos clutch facings for motor vehicles

Asbestos and asbestos-cement basic products - concluded

- 48 4 16 Asbestos brake linings and clutch facings, n.o.p.
- 48 4 20 Asbestos-cement shingles
- 48 4 24 Asbestos-cement board and sheets
- 48 4 28 Moulded asbestos insulation
- 48 4 32 Asbestos and asbestos-cement basic products, n.o.p.

48 5 00 Cement and concrete basic products

- 48 5 04 Portland cement
- 48 5 08 Cement, n.o.p.
- 48 5 12 Concrete block (hollow masonry unit)
- 48 5 16 Concrete brick
- 48 5 20 Concrete tile
- 48 5 24 Concrete pipe and conduit
- 48 5 28 Cement and concrete basic products, n.o.p.

48 6 00 Abrasive basic products

- 48 6 04 Artificial abrasive grains, crushed or ground
- 48 6 08 Bonded abrasive grinding wheels
- 48 6 12 Bonded abrasive products, n.o.p.
- 48 6 16 Grindstones
- 48 6 20 Sand paper, glass, flint and emery paper or emery cloth
- 48 6 24 Abrasive basic products, n.o.p.

48 7 00 Natural and synthetic graphite and carbon basic products
except refractories

- 48 7 04 Synthetic graphite, crude and ground
- 48 7 08 Lighting carbons
- 48 7 12 Welding carbons

Natural and synthetic graphite and carbon basic products
except refractories - concluded

- 48 7 16 Battery carbons
- 48 7 20 Graphite, metal graphite and carbon brush stock and brushes
- 48 7 24 Carbons or carbon electrodes over 3" in circumference
- 48 7 28 Carbons or carbon electrodes, n.o.p.
- 48 7 32 Graphite and carbon packing rings and seals
- 48 7 36 Natural and synthetic graphite and carbon basic products
(except refractories), n.o.p.

48 8 00 Natural, synthetic and imitation gem and ornamental stones (cut,
polished, carved, engraved, shaped, pierced but not mounted)

- 48 8 04 Diamonds, unset
- 48 8 08 Natural pearls, unset
- 48 8 12 Mother of pearl
- 48 8 16 Natural gems and stones, unset, n.o.p.
- 48 8 20 Synthetic gems
- 48 8 24 Glass, plastic and other imitation gems and ornamental stones

48 9 00 Other non-metallic mineral basic products

Gypsum basic products

- 48 9 04 Plaster of Paris (calcined gypsum)
- 48 9 08 Plaster, n.o.p.
- 48 9 12 Lath, wallboard and sheathing
- 48 9 16 Gypsum basic products, n.o.p.

Fabricated mica

- 48 9 24 Ground mica
- 48 9 28 Cut or stamped sheets and films
- 48 9 32 Fabricated mica, n.o.p.

Other

- 48 9 44 Artificially activated clays and earths
- 48 9 48 Asphalt tile for flooring
- 48 9 52 Asphalt basic products, n.o.p.

Other - concluded

48 9 56	Bituminous-tar basic products (roofing felt, sheathing and pipe line felt, etc.)
48 9 64	Lime
48 9 68	Mineral wool and non-rigid thermal insulation materials, except glass wool
48 9 72	Optical and piezo-electric cut quartz
48 9 76	Optical and piezo-electric cut tourmaline
48 9 80	Pottery supplies
48 9 84	Pottery basic products, n.o.p., (excluding insulators)
48 9 88	Sand-lime basic products (bricks, blocks, tiles, etc.)
48 9 92	Other non-metallic mineral basic products, n.o.p.

490

MISCELLANEOUS FABRICATED MATERIALS

49 1 00	<u>Feathers and downs, processed, except ornamental</u> ⁽¹⁾
49 1 01	Feathers and downs, processed except ornamental ⁽¹⁾
49 2 00	<u>Boot and shoe cut stock, and shoe findings</u>
49 2 03	Rubber shoe bottoms
49 2 06	Leather soles
49 2 09	Rubber soles
49 2 12	Composition soles
49 2 15	Soles, n.o.p.
49 2 18	Leather heels
49 2 21	Rubber heels
49 2 24	Composition heels
49 2 27	Wooden heels, not covered
49 2 30	Wooden heels, covered
49 2 33	Heels, n.o.p.
49 2 36	Heel lifts
49 2 39	Top lifts

(1) Ornamental feathers are classified in 939.

Boot and shoe cut stock, and shoe findings - concluded

49 2 42	Insoles, felt
49 2 45	Insoles, n.o.p.
49 2 48	Counters
49 2 51	Box toes
49 2 54	Taps
49 2 57	Uppers, including vamps, quarters, tips and tongues
49 2 60	Boot and shoe cut stock, n.o.p.
49 2 63	Leather shanks
49 2 66	Leather welting
49 2 69	Ornaments (buckles and bows)
49 2 72	Shoe findings, n.o.p. (including eyelets, supports, metal heels and toe plates)
49 3 00	<u>Electrical non-current-carrying wiring materials</u>
49 3 04	High tension insulators
49 3 08	Insulating fixtures
49 3 12	Other electrical porcelain
49 3 16	Pole line hardware
49 3 20	Flexible steel conduit
49 3 24	Flexible non-metallic conduit
49 3 28	Flexible conduit, n.o.p.
49 3 32	Rigid iron or steel conduit
49 3 36	Rigid aluminum conduit
49 3 40	Rigid conduit, n.o.p.
49 3 44	Electrical metallic tubing
49 3 48	Conduit and cable fittings (adapters, couplings, bushings, caps, conduit connectors, covers and hub plates)
49 3 52	Electrical non-current-carrying wiring materials, n.o.p.

49 4 00	<u>Other fabricated materials</u>
49 4 04	Bristles, animal, processed
49 4 08	Horsehair, processed
49 4 12	Catgut and wormgut, processed
49 4 16	Vegetable brush fibres: dressed, bleached, dyed, or cut to length
49 4 20	Buckle blanks
49 4 24	Button blanks
49 4 28	Button and buckle moulds
49 4 32	Wiping rags
49 4 36	Fabricated materials, n.o.p.

STANDARD COMMODITY CLASSIFICATIONDIVISION IV - END PRODUCTS (INEDIBLE) (1)MACHINERY

500

GENERAL PURPOSE INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY

50 1 00	<u>Engines and turbines, general purpose (except electric)</u> ⁽²⁾
50 1 04	Water tube boilers, straight tube
50 1 08	Water tube boilers, bent tube
50 1 12	Fire tube boilers, horizontal return tubular type
50 1 16	Fire tube boilers, vertical type
50 1 20	Fire tube boilers, locomotive type (except railway)
50 1 24	Power boilers, n.o.p.
50 1 28	Economizers (for power boilers)
50 1 32	Superheaters
50 1 36	Water softeners
50 1 40	Boiler house equipment, n.o.p.
50 1 44	Steam engines, n.o.p., not over 200 h.p.
50 1 48	Steam engines, n.o.p., over 200 h.p.
50 1 52	Steam turbines, n.o.p.
50 1 56	Diesel and semi-diesel engines, n.o.p., not over 10 h.p.
50 1 60	Diesel and semi-diesel engines, n.o.p., over 10 h.p.
50 1 64	Parts of diesel and semi-diesel engines, n.o.p.
50 1 68	Gasoline engines, n.o.p., not over 10 h.p.
50 1 72	Gasoline engines, n.o.p., over 10 h.p.
50 1 76	Parts of gasoline engines, n.o.p.
50 1 90	Engines, general purpose, n.o.p. (wind motors, hot air engines, water wheels, water turbines, gas turbines)

(1) Unless otherwise provided for, complete parts of any end product are classified with the product.

(2) Excludes automotive, railroad, aircraft and marine engines.

50 2 00 Electric generators and motors (except auxiliary equipment for internal combustion engines)

Generators (except double-current generators)

- 50 2 01 Generators, A.C., not over 1000 k.v.a., not over 500 r.p.m.
- 50 2 02 Generators, A.C., not over 1000 k.v.a., over 500 r.p.m.
- 50 2 03 Generators, A.C., over 1000 k.v.a.
- 50 2 06 Generators, D.C. (including exciters), under 1/2.k.w.
- 50 2 07 Generators, D.C. (including exciters), at least 1/2 k.w. but under 1 K.w.
- 50 2 08 Generators, D.C. (including exciters), at least 1 k.w. but not over 1000 K.w.
- 50 2 09 Generators, D.C. (including exciters), over 1000 k.w.
- 50 2 11 Steam turbo-generator sets
- 50 2 15 Accessories and parts for generators
- 50 2 19 Self-contained lighting outfits, n.o.p.

Electric motors (except starter motors)

- 50 2 21 Railway and vehicle motors, A.C. and D.C.
- 50 2 22 Shaded pole type motors
- 50 2 23 Universal type motors
- 50 2 24 Synchronous motors and condensers, 1000 h.p. or k.v.a. and under
- 50 2 25 Synchronous motors and condensers, over 1000 h.p. or k.v.a.
- 50 2 26 Sets of rotors and stators for hermetically sealed refrigeration units
- 50 2 31 Single-phase induction motors, n.o.p. 1/3 h.p. and under
- 50 2 32 Single-phase induction motors, n.o.p., over 1/3 h.p. but not over 3/4 h.p.
- 50 2 33 Single-phase induction motors, n.o.p., over 3/4 h.p. but not over 5 h.p.
- 50 2 36 Polyphase induction motors, n.o.p., 1/3 h.p. and under
- 50 2 37 Polyphase induction motors, n.o.p., over 1/3 h.p. but not over 3/4 h.p.
- 50 2 38 Polyphase induction motors, n.o.p., over 3/4 h.p. but not over 5 h.p.

Electric motors (except starter motors) (Cont'd)

- 50 2 41 Polyphase induction motors, over 5 h.p. but not over 25 h.p.
- 50 2 42 Polyphase induction motors, over 25 h.p. but not over 100 h.p.
- 50 2 43 Polyphase induction motors, over 100 h.p. but not over 200 h.p.
- 50 2 44 Polyphase induction motors, over 200 h.p.
- 50 2 51 D.C. motors, n.o.p. 1/3 h.p. and under
- 50 2 52 D.C. motors, n.o.p., over 1/3 h.p. but not over 3/4 h.p.
- 50 2 53 D.C. motors, n.o.p., over 3/4 h.p. but not over 5 h.p.
- 50 2 56 D.C. motors, n.o.p., over 5 h.p. but not over 25 h.p.
- 50 2 57 D.C. notors, n.o.p., over 25 h.p. but not over 100 h.p.
- 50 2 58 D.C. motors, n.o.p., over 100 h.p. but not over 200 h.p.
- 50 2 59 D.C. motors, n.o.p., over 200 h.p.
- 50 2 79 Accessories and parts for electric motors, n.o.p.

50 3 00 Mechanical power transmission equipment (incl. bearings)

- 50 3 04 Ball bearings and parts, unmounted
- 50 3 08 Roller bearings and parts, unmounted
- 50 3 12 Plain bearings, unmounted
- 50 3 16 Mounted bearings
- 50 3 20 Speed reducer units
- 50 3 24 Gears
- 50 3 28 Flexible couplings
- 50 3 32 Pulleys
- 50 3 36 V-belt drives
- 50 3 40 Transmission equipment, n.o.p.
- 50 3 44 Parts for transmission equipment, n.o.p.

- 50 4 00 Compressors and pumps
- 50 4 04 Air compressors, stationary type, not over 25 cu. ft. capacity
- 50 4 08 Air compressors, stationary type, over 25 cu. ft. capacity
- 50 4 12 Air compressors, portable type
- 50 4 16 Compressing machinery, n.o.p.
- 50 4 24 Pumps, centrifugal
- 50 4 28 Pumps, deepwell
- 50 4 32 Pumps, rotary
- 50 4 36 Pumps, sump
- 50 4 40 Pumps, vacuum
- 50 4 44 Pumps, direct-acting steam piston
- 50 4 48 Pumps, power, n.o.p.
- 50 4 56 Pumps, cistern and pitcher
- 50 4 60 Pumps, hand, n.o.p.
- 50 4 68 Self-contained household water pumping systems, jet type
- 50 4 72 Self-contained household water pumping systems, deep well, n.o.p.
- 50 4 76 Self-contained household water pumping systems, shallow well
n.o.p.
- 50 4 84 Pump jacks
- 50 4 88 Pump parts and accessories, n.o.p.
- 50 5 00 Industrial furnaces, kilns and ovens
- 50 5 04 Metallurgical and metal-melting furnaces, electrical
- 50 5 08 Metallurgical and metal-melting furnaces, n.o.p.
- 50 5 12 Metal heat-treating furnaces and ovens, electrical
- 50 5 16 Metal heat-treating furnaces and ovens, n.o.p.
- 50 5 20 Wood industry kilns, electrical
- 50 5 24 Wood industry kilns, n.o.p.
- 50 5 28 Other kilns, electrical
- 50 5 32 Other kilns, n.o.p.
- 50 5 36 Bakery ovens, electrical

Industrial furnaces, kilns and ovens (Concl'd)

- 50 5 40 Bakery ovens, n.o.p.
- 50 5 44 Distillation ovens, electrical
- 50 5 48 Distillation ovens, n.o.p.
- 50 5 52 Other industrial ovens, electrical
- 50 5 56 Other industrial ovens, n.o.p.
- 50 5 68 Other industrial furnaces, electrical
- 50 5 72 Other industrial furnaces, n.o.p.
- 50 5 76 Attachments and accessories for electrical industrial furnaces, kilns, and ovens
- 50 5 80 Attachments and accessories for non-electrical industrial furnaces, kilns, and ovens

50 6 00 Foundry equipment, except furnaces and ovens

- 50 6 01 Core-making machines
- 50 6 02 Moulding machines
- 50 6 03 Shakeout equipment
- 50 6 04 Tumbling barrels and mills
- 50 6 05 Blast cleaning equipment (for castings), (excluding barrels and mills)
- 50 6 06 Casting machines
- 50 6 07 Attachments and accessories for foundry equipment (excluding furnaces and ovens)
- 50 6 08 Foundry equipment and accessories, (excluding furnaces and ovens, n.o.p.)

50 7 00 Miscellaneous general purpose industrial machineryWrapping and packaging machinery

- 50 7 04 Bottle washing machines
- 50 7 08 Bottle filing, capping, and labelling machines
- 50 7 12 Filling, wrapping, cartoning and labelling machines, n.o.p.

Wrapping and packaging machinery (Concl'd)

- 50 7 16 Attachments and accessories for wrapping and packaging machinery
- 50 7 20 Packaging machinery, n.o.p.

Lubrication equipment

- 50 7 24 Grease guns
- 50 7 28 Unit lubricators
- 50 7 32 Attachments and accessories for lubrication equipment
- 50 7 36 Lubrication equipment, n.o.p.

Other miscellaneous general purpose industrial machinery

- 50 7 40 Crushing, pulverising, scouring and mixing machinery, n.o.p.
- 50 7 44 Thermal driers, dehydrators and anhydrators
- 50 7 48 Heat exchangers, industrial, except air conditioning and refrigeration type
- 50 7 52 Industrial fans
- 50 7 56 Industrial blowers
- 50 7 60 Pressure and vacuum filters
- 50 7 64 Attachments and accessories for miscellaneous general purpose industrial machinery
- 50 7 68 Miscellaneous general purpose industrial machinery, n.o.p.

510

OFFICE MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT

- 51 1 00 Office machines and equipment
- 51 1 04 Accounting machines
- 51 1 08 Adding machines
- 51 1 12 Addressing and mailing machines
- 51 1 16 Calculating machines
- 51 1 20 Card sorting and tabulating machines
- 51 1 24 Cash registers
- 51 1 28 Parts, attachments and accessories for cash registers
- 51 1 32 Coin, currency, cheque handling and related machines
- 51 1 36 Dictating, transcribing, and cylinder shaving machines
- 51 1 40 Duplicating machines
- 51 1 44 Time recording, job recording and time stamping machines
- 51 1 48 Typewriters, electric
- 51 1 52 Typewriters, portable
- 51 1 56 Typewriters, standard
- 51 1 60 Parts, attachments and accessories for typewriters
- 51 1 80 Other office machines

520

TRACTORS (1)

- 52 1 00 Tractors
- 52 1 04 Wheel tractors, carburetor type (exc. garden tractors) under 30 belt h.p.
- 52 1 08 Wheel tractors, carburetor type, 30 belt h.p. and over
- 52 1 12 Wheel tractors, fuel-injection type (diesel), under 30 belt h.p.
- 52 1 16 " " " " " " , 30 belt h.p. and over
- 52 1 20 Garden tractors, (incl. motor tillers)
- 52 1 24 Track-laying tractors, carburetor type
- 52 1 28 Track-laying tractors, fuel-injection type (diesel)
- 52 1 32 Attachments and accessories for tractors (exc. construction and maintenance equipment for mounting on tractors)

(1) Specialized materials handling equipment is classified in major group 68. (1

53 1 00	<u>Soil preparation, seeding and fertilizing machinery</u>
53 1 02	Walking ploughs
53 1 04	Mouldboard ploughs, tractor mounted
53 1 06	Mouldboard ploughs, n.o.p.
53 1 08	Disc ploughs
53 1 10	Harrow ploughs, one-way discs, and tiller combines
53 1 12	Breaker ploughs
53 1.16	Ploughs, n.o.p.
53 1 20	Drag harrows
53 1 22	Spring tooth harrows
53 1 24	Disc harrows, under 12'
53 1 26	Disc harrows, 12' and over
53 1 28	Tandem tractor disc harrows
53 1 30	Harrow carts
53 1 32	Land rollers
53 1 34	Soil pulverizers
53 1 36	Soil packers
53 1 40	Soil preparation machinery, n.o.p.
53 1 44	Corn planters
53 1 46	Potato planters
53 1 48	Grain drills, plain
53 1 50	Grain drills, press
53 1 52	Combination grain and fertilizer drills
53 1 54	Seed boxes for harrow ploughs, one way discs and tiller combines
53 1 56	Hand garden wheeled planters and seeders
53 1 60	Seeders, drills, planters and transplanters, n.o.p.
53 1 64	Fertilizer and lime sowers
53 1 66	Manure spreaders
53 1 68	Manure loaders

Soil preparation, seeding and fertilizing machinery (Concl'd)

- 53 1 72 Fertilizing machines, n.o.p.
- 53 1 80 Attachments and accessories for soil preparation, seeding and fertilizing machinery, n.o.p.
- 53 2 00 Cultivating, plant pest and disease control, and related machinery and equipment
- 53 2 04 Stalk cutters
- 53 2 08 Scuffers and horse hoes
- 53 2 12 Corn cultivators
- 53 2 16 Field cultivators, tractor mounted
- 53 2 20 Field cultivators, n.o.p.
- 53 2 24 Beet, bean and vegetable cultivators
- 53 2 28 Cultivators, n.o.p.
- 53 2 32 Rod weeders
- 53 2 36 Blade weeders
- 53 2 40 Weeders, n.o.p.
- 53 2 44 Power potato sprayers and dusters
- 53 2 48 Traction potato sprayers and dusters
- 53 2 52 Power orchard sprayers
- 53 2 56 Hand sprayers and dusters
- 53 2 60 Hand barrel sprayers
- 53 2 64 Spraying and dusting equipment, n.o.p.
- 53 2 68 Frost protection equipment
- 53 2 72 Plant pest and disease control machinery and equipment, n.o.p.
- 53 2 76 Attachments and accessories for cultivating, plant pest and disease control, and related machinery and equipment
- 53 3 00 Haying, harvesting, threshing and related machinery and equipment
- 53 3 04 Mowers, horse drawn
- 53 3 08 Mowers, tractor drawn or mounted
- 53 3 12 Hay loaders

Haying, harvesting, threshing and related machinery and equipment
(Concl'd)

- 53 3 16 Dump rakes
- 53 3 20 Side rakes and tedders
- 53 3 24 Hay stackers
- 53 3 28 Pick-up hay balers
- 53 3 32 Haying machinery, n.o.p.
- 53 3 36 Stationary hay and straw balers
- 53 3 40 Swathers or windrowers
- 53 3 44 Grain binders, ground drive
- 53 3 48 Grain binders, power take-off drive
- 53 3 52 Corn binders, ground drive
- 53 3 56 Corn binders, power take-off drive
- 53 3 60 Ensilage and forage harvesters
- 53 3 64 Potato diggers and pickers
- 53 3 68 Stationary threshers
- 53 3 72 Combine reaper-threshers
- 53 3 76 Pick-up attachments for combines
- 53 3 80 Haying, harvesting, threshing and related machinery and equipment,
 n.o.p.
- 53 3 84 Attachments and accessories for haying, harvesting, threshing and
 related machinery and equipment, n.o.p.

- 53 4 00 Machines for preparing crops for market or use
- 53 4 04 Ensilage cutters
- 53 4 08 Feed cutters
- 53 4 12 Corn shellers
- 53 4 16 Grain grinders
- 53 4 20 Rollers or crushers
- 53 4 24 Pulpers
- 53 4 28 Fanning mills and grain cleaners

Machines for preparing crops for market or use (Concl'd)

- 53 4 32 Feed mixers
- 53 4 36 Fruit and vegetable grading, grating, washing and wiping
 machines, and combination bagging and weighing machines
- 53 4 40 Machines for topping vegetables and machines for bunching and/
 or tying cut flowers, vegetables and nursery stock
- 53 4 44 Maple syrup evaporators and furnaces
- 53 3 48 Grain loaders and elevators
- 53 4 52 Machines for preparing crops for market or use, n.o.p.
- 53 5 00 Farm, dairy, poultry and apiary machinery and equipment
- 53 5 04 Milking machines, portable, single unit
- 53 5 08 Milking machines, portable, multiple unit
- 53 5 12 Milking machines, standard, single unit
- 53 5 16 Milking machines, standard, multiple unit
- 53 5 20 Vacuum pumps, for milking machines
- 53 5 24 Centrifugal machines for testing butter fat, milk or cream
- 53 5 28 Cream separators, 300 lbs/hr. and smaller capacity
- 53 5 32 Cream separators, over 300 lb.s/hr. capacity
- 53 5 36 Parts for cream separators
- 53 5 40 Farm milk coolers, electrical refrigeration
- 53 5 44 Farm milk coolers, surface type
- 53 5 48 Farm hand churns
- 53 5 52 Attachments and accessories for farm dairy machinery and equipment
- 53 4 56 Farm dairy machinery and equipment, n.o.p.
- 53 5 60 Incubators
- 53 5 64 Brooders
- 53 5 68 Poultry feeders and waterers
- 53 5 72 Attachments and accessories for poultry machines and equipment
- 53 5 76 Poultry machines and equipment, n.o.p.
- 53 5 80 Beekeepers' supplies

- 53 6 00 Miscellaneous agricultural machinery and implements
- 53 6 04 Pressure testing apparatus for determining the maturity of fruit
- 53 6 08 Hay carriers and harpoon, grapple, or sling forks
- 53 6 12 Cattle stalls, pens, stanchions and fittings
- 53 6 16 Feeders, feed cookers, and tank heaters, n.o.p.
- 53 6 20 Scythes
- 53 6 24 Sickles, shears and other agricultural edge tools
- 53 6 28 Agricultural machinery and implements, n.o.p.
- 53 6 32 Attachments and accessories for miscellaneous agricultural machinery and implements

550

SPECIAL INDUSTRY MACHINERY

- 55 1 00 Mining, excavating and related machinery
- Rock drilling, earth boring and related machinery
- 55 1 02 Diamond drills
- 55 1 04 Diamond drill bits
- 55 1 06 Other rock drills
- 55 1 08 Other drill bits
- 55 1 10 Water well, drilling rigs
- 55 1 12 Oil well, drilling rigs
- 55 1 14 Rock drilling, earth boring and related machinery, parts and attachments, n.o.p.
- Excavating, dredging, loading, grading and hauling equipment (except tractor and truck attachments)
- 55 1 22 Trench and ditch excavating machines
- 55 1 24 Power excavators, n.o.p.
- 55 1 26 Dredging machinery (exc. hulls)
- 55 1 28 Bulldozers, angle-dozer and similar equipment
- 55 1 30 Attachments for bulldozers, angle-dozer and similar equipment
- 55 1 32 Scrapers

Excavating, dredging, loading, grading and hauling
equipment (except tractor and truck attachments) (Concl'd)

- 55 1 34 Self-propelled loaders
- 55 1 36 Contractors' crawler carts, wagons, trailers, and dump bodies
for mounting
- 55 1 38 Attachments and parts for excavating, dredging, loading, grading
and hauling equipment
- 55 1 42 Agitators
- 55 1 44 Ball and rod mills
- 55 1 46 Classifiers
- 55 1 48 Coal cutting machines and accessories
- 55 1 50 Crushers
- 55 1 52 Filters
- 55 1 54 Flotation machines
- 55 1 56 Mine hoists
- 55 1 58 Oil field producing equipment
- 55 1 60 Screens
- 55 1 62 Skips and cages
- 55 1 64 Thickeners
- 55 1 66 Underground loaders
- 55 1 68 Specialized mining machinery and equipment, n.o.p.
- 55 1 70 Parts for specialized mining machinery and equipment, n.o.p.

55 2 00 Metalworking machinery

Machine tools

- 55 2 01 Boring machines
- 55 2 02 Broaching machines
- 55 2 03 Drilling machines
- 55 2 04 Forging hammers
- 55 2 05 Grinding machines
- 55 2 06 Lathes

Metalworking machinery (Concl'd)Machine tools

55 2 07	Milling machines
55 2 08	Planers
55 2 09	Presses, manual
55 2 10	Presses, hydraulic or pneumatic
55 2 11	Presses, mechanical, power driven
55 2 12	Punching machines
55 2 13	Rolls, bending and straightening
55 2 14	Shapers
55 2 15	Shearing machines
55 2 16	Slotters
55 2 17	Thread-cutting machines
55 2 18	Machine tools, n.o.p.
55 2 19	Machine tool parts and accessories

Other metal-working machinery

55 2 31	Rolling mill machines, n.o.p.
55 2 32	Key-making machines
55 2 33	Drawing machines and draw benches
55 2 34	Finishing equipment (galvanizing, tinning, oiling, pickling, electroplating, anodizing)
55 2 35	Forging machinery, n.o.p.
55 2 36	Wire and metal ribbon forming machines
55 2 37	Riveting machines, except power-driven hand-riveting machines
55 2 38	Miscellaneous metal-working machinery

Welding machinery and equipment

55 2 41	Arc welding sets, D.C., single operator, with controls
55 2 42	Arc welding sets, A.C., single operator, with controls
55 2 43	Welding electrodes, mild steel

Welding machinery and equipment (Concl'd)

- 55 2 44 Welding electrodes, stainless steel
- 55 2 45 Welding electrodes, non-ferrous
- 55 2 46 Resistance welding equipment with controls
- 55 2 47 Welding apparatus, n.o.p.

Power driven hand tools

- 55 2 51 Drills and tappers
- 55 2 52 Hammers, (ex. riveting hammers)
- 55 2 53 Riveters
- 55 2 54 Grinders, (incl. wire brushes)
- 55 2 55 Buffers and polishers
- 55 2 56 Screw drivers and nut runners, (incl. stud setters)
- 55 2 57 Wrenches
- 55 2 58 Flexible shaft machines
- 55 2 59 Power-driven hand tools, n.o.p.

Jigs, fixtures and metal working accessories
except machine accessories

- 55 2 71 Jigs
- 55 2 72 Fixtures
- 55 2 73 Plates
- 55 2 74 Bench centres (all types)
- 55 2 75 Parallels (all types)
- 55 2 76 V-blocks
- 55 2 77 Jigs, fixtures and metalworking accessories, (exc. machine accessories), n.o.p.

Cutting and forming tools for metalworking machinery

- 55 2 81 Diamond pointed drill bits
- 55 2 82 Diamond pointed tools, n.o.p.
- 55 2 83 Tungsten carbide tips or blanks
- 55 2 84 Tungsten carbide pointed tools, n.o.p.

Cutting and forming tools for metalworking machinery
(Concl'd)

- 55 2 85 Tungsten carbide dies
- 55 2 86 Drills, taps, bits, reamers, punches and threading dies
(including screw plates)
- 55 2 87 Machine knives and shear blades
- 55 2 88 Milling cutters
- 55 2 89 Saws, metal cutting, circular blade
- 55 2 90 Saws, metal cutting, band blade
- 55 2 91 Saws, metal cutting, hack blade
- 55 2 92 Cutting and forming tools for metalworking machinery, n.o.p.

55 3 00 Construction machinery and equipment

Bituminous and concrete mixers and pavers and related equipment

- 55 3 04 Bituminous mixing and paving equipment
- 55 3 08 Concrete road-paving and finishing machines
- 55 3 12 Concrete mixer-agitators, truck type
- 55 3 16 Concrete, plaster and mortar mixers, n.o.p.
- 55 3 20 Auxiliary concrete construction equipment (buggies and carts, prefabricated steel concrete forms, tamping machines, vibrators, etc.)
- 55 3 24 Concrete mixing and paving equipment, n.o.p.

Road and airport construction and maintenance machinery

- 55 3 28 Graders, self-propelled
- 55 3 32 Graders, n.o.p.
- 55 3 36 Rollers, road
- 55 3 40 Sweepers and brooms for roads and streets
- 55 3 44 Snow removal equipment
- 55 3 48 Road and airport construction and maintenance machinery, n.o.p.

Miscellaneous specialized construction machinery and
equipment

55 3 52	Jacks, (exc. automobile and truck type)
55 3 56	Batchers, weighing for aggregate or cement
55 3 60	Pneumatic hammers
55 3 64	File drivers
55 3 68	Scaffolding equipment, demountable
55 3 72	Specialized construction machinery and equipment, n.o.p.
55 4 00	<u>Food products (incl. beverages and tobacco) machinery and equipment</u>
55 4 04	Bread slicing machines
55 4 08	Bakery mixing machines
55 4 12	Bakery moulders
55 4 16	Bakery machinery and equipment n.o.p. (for ovens see 50-5-36 and 50-5-40)
55 4 20	Cereal manufacturing machines, n.o.p.
55 4 24	Fish preparing machinery
55 4 28	Sugar manufacturing machinery
55 4 32	Meat slicing machines
55 4 36	Slaughtering and meatpacking machinery and equipment, n.o.p.
55 4 40	Canning plant machinery for food products except can and container making and closing machines
55 4 44	Cream separators, factory size
55 4 48	Milk clarifiers
55 4 52	Pasteurizers for dairies
55 4 56	Dairy and milk product plant machinery, n.o.p. (dairy farm equipment is classified in group 50-5-00)
55 4 60	Beverage industries machinery
55 4 64	Cigarette making machines
55 4 68	Tobacco manufacturing machinery, n.o.p. (packaging machines are classified 50-7-12)
55 4 72	Food products machinery and equipment, n.o.p.

- 55 5 00 Textile industries, (incl. industrial sewing), machinery
- 55 5 04 Fibre cleaning and scutching machinery
- 55 5 08 Carding machinery
- 55 5 12 Combing machinery
- 55 5 16 Drawing and roving frames
- 55 5 20 Spinning and twisting frames
- 55 5 24 Winding, warping and similar machinery
- 55 5 28 Synthetic fibre spinning machinery (for filament extrusion)
- 55 5 32 Weaving machinery
- 55 5 36 Knitting machine needles
- 55 5 40 Knitting machinery
- 55 5 44 Braiding machinery
- 55 5 48 Lace machines
- 55 5 52 Embroidery machines
- 55 5 56 Bleaching, dyeing, printing and finishing machinery
- 55 5 60 Sewing machinery, industrial
- 55 5 64 Clothing industry machinery, n.o.p., (incl. other fabric working machinery)
- 55 5 68 Cordage and rope machinery
- 55 5 72 Accessories for textile industries and industrial sewing machines
- 55 5 78 Textile industries machinery and equipment, n.o.p.
- 55 6 00 Pulp and paper industries machinery
- 55 6 04 Pulp mill machinery
- 55 6 08 Paper mill machinery
- 55 6 12 Wallboard machinery
- 55 6 16 Paperboard machinery
- 55 6 20 Box and carton-making machinery
- 55 6 24 Fibre can, tube, drum, and pail-making machinery
- 55 6 28 Bag and envelope-making machinery

Pulp and paper industries machinery (Concl'd)

- 55 6 32 Attachments and accessories for pulp and paper industries machinery
- 55 6 36 Miscellaneous paper converting machinery
- 55 7 00 Printing and bookbinding industries machinery and equipment
- 55 7 04 Rotary printing presses
- 55 7 08 Flat bed cylinder presses
- 55 7 12 Offset and lithographing presses
- 55 7 16 Printing presses, n.o.p.
- 55 7 20 Linotype, monotype and similar typesetting machinery
- 55 7 24 Other composing room machinery
- 55 7 28 Electrotyping and stereotyping machines and equipment
- 55 7 32 Type foundry machinery and equipment
- 55 7 36 Bookbinding machinery and equipment
- 55 7 40 Photoengraving machinery and equipment
- 55 7 44 Engravers' equipment, (exc. photoengraving)
- 55 7 48 Printers' equipment, n.o.p.
- 55 7 52 Attachments and accessories for printing industries machinery and equipment (incl. matrices for typesetting and typecasting machinery)
- 55 7 56 Printing industries, machinery and equipment, n.o.p.
- 55 8 00 Woodworking machinery
- 55 8 03 Sawmills (complete units)
- 55 8 06 Band sawing machines
- 55 8 09 Sawing machines, n.o.p.
- 55 8 12 Band saws
- 55 8 15 Chain saws
- 55 8 18 Circular saws
- 55 8 21 Drag and gang saws
- 55 8 24 Parts of saws (teeth, etc.)
- 55 8 27 Boring machines

Woodworking machinery (Concl'd)

- 55 8 30 Grinders
- 55 8 33 Jointers
- 55 8 36 Lathes (except veneer lathes)
- 55 8 39 Matchers
- 55 8 42 Mortisers
- 55 8 45 Moulders
- 55 8 48 Planers
- 55 8 51 Routers
- 55 8 54 Sanders
- 55 8 57 Shapers
- 55 8 60 Surfacers
- 55 8 63 Tenoners
- 55 8 66 Veneer presses
- 55 8 69 Veneer and plywood machinery, n.o.p.
- 55 8 72 Power-driven portable woodworking tools
- 55 8 75 Attachments and accessories for woodworking machinery
- 55 8 78 Woodworking machinery, n.o.p.
- 55 9 00 Miscellaneous special industry machinery
- 55 9 04 Petroleum refining machinery and equipment
- 55 9 08 Rubber-working machinery
- 55 9 12 Concrete block machines
- 55 9 16 Special machinery for the clay and concrete products industries,
n.o.p.
- 55 9 20 Special machinery for the glass industries (forming, polishing,
grinding, finishing)
- 55 9 24 Special machines for the shoe-making industry except sewing
machines (sewing machines are classified in 55 5 14)
- 55 9 28 Special machines for leather tanning and leather working
industries, (exc. shoe machinery)
- 55 9 32 Special machines for the plastics industry

Miscellaneous special industry machinery (concl'd)

- 55 9 36 Special machines for the chemical and pharmaceutical products industries (incl. synthetic rubber manufacturing machinery)
- 55 9 40 Special industry machinery, n.o.p.

57-64 T r a n s p o r t a t i o n a n d C o m m u n i c a t i o n
E q u i p m e n t

570

RAILWAY ROLLING STOCK

- 57 1 00 Locomotives and tenders, railroad service
- 57 1 04 Steam (incl. engine-tender combination or engine without tender attached)
- 57 1 08 Steam locomotive tenders
- 57 1 12 Straight-electric
- 57 1 16 Diesel-electric
- 57 1 20 Locomotives, railroad service, n.o.p.
- 57 2 00 Locomotives, except railroad service
- 57 2 04 Locomotives, industrial, (exc. underground mine)
- 57 2 08 Locomotives, underground mine
- 57 2 12 Miscellaneous locomotives
- 57 3 00 Self-propelled street, rapid transit and interurban cars
- 57 3 04 Passenger cars, electric, (exc. trolley buses)
(trolley buses are classified in item 58 2 08)
- 57 3 08 Maintenance-of-way cars, electric
- 57 3 12 Miscellaneous street, rapid transit and interurban motor cars
- 57 4 00 Self-propelled cars, n.o.p.
- 57 4 04 Self-propelled industrial and mine rail cars
- 57 4 08 Self-propelled maintenance-of-way cars
- 57 4 12 Self-propelled cars, (exc. street, rapid transit and interurban motor cars), n.o.p.
- 57 5 00 Cars, except self-propelled
- 57 5 04 Passenger cars, railway, (incl. combined passenger and service cars)
- 57 5 08 Service cars, passenger type (such as diners, observation cars, club cars, baggage cars, mail cars)

Cars, except self-propelled (Concl'd)

57 5 12	Box cars
57 5 16	Caboose cars
57 5 20	Flat cars
57 5 24	Gondola cars
57 5 28	Refrigerator cars
57 5 32	Tank cars
57 5 36	Maintenance-of-way cars,
57 5 40	Railway cars, n.o.p.
57 5 44	Street, rapid transit and interurban trailer cars
57 5 48	Industrial and mine rail cars
57 5 52	Miscellaneous cars
57 6 00	<u>Parts and accessories for railway rolling stock</u>
57 6 04	Brake beams and parts
57 6 08	Brakes and parts
57 6 12	Brake shoes and parts
57 6 16	Springs
57 6 20	Underframes
57 6 24	Tires
57 6 28	Wheels
57 6 32	Parts and accessories for railway rolling stock, n.o.p.

580

Road Motor Vehicles

58 1 00	<u>Passenger automobiles and chassis</u>
58 1 04	Convertible automobiles, soft top
58 1 08	Convertible automobiles, hard top
58 1 12	Permanent closed coupes, 3 passenger
58 1 16	Permanent closed coupes, 5 - 6 passenger
58 1 20	Permanent closed sedans, 2 door
58 1 24	Permanent closed sedans, 4 door

Passenger automobiles and chassis (Concl'd)

58 1 28 Station wagon automobiles, 2 seat

58 1 32 Station wagon automobiles, 3 seat

58 1 36 Automobiles, n.o.p.

58 1 40 Automobile chassis without bodies

58 2 00 Buses and chassis (capacity of 9 passengers and over)

58 2 04 Urban type buses, (Exc. electric trolley buses)

58 2 08 Trolley buses

58 2 12 Interurban type buses

58 2 16 Bus chassis

58 2 20 Miscellaneous buses

58 3 00 Trucks, truck tractors, and truck trailers, commercial

58 3 04 Trucks and chassis, commercial, maximum gross vehicle weight not over 5000 lbs.

58 3 08 Trucks and chassis, commercial, m.g.v.w., over 5000 lbs. but not over 10,000 lbs.

58 3 12 Trucks and chassis, commercial, m.g.v.w., over 10,000 lbs. but not over 14,000 lbs.

58 3 16 Trucks and chassis, commercial, m.g.v.w., over 14,000 lbs. but not over 16,000 lbs.

58 3 20 Trucks and chassis, commercial, m.g.v.w., over 16,000 lbs. but not over 19, 500 lbs.

58 3 24 Trucks and chassis, commercial, m.g.v.w., over 19,500 lbs. but not over 26,000 lbs.

58 3 28 Trucks and chassis, commercial, maximum gross vehicle weight over 26,000 lbs.

58 3 32 Truck tractors, commercial

58 3 36 Truck trailers, commercial

58 4 00 Military motor vehicles and trailers

58 4 04 Trucks, wheeled

58 4 08 Trucks, half-track, military

58 4 12 Trucks, full-track, military

Military motor vehicles and trailers (Concl'd)

- 58 4 16 Truck tractors, wheeled, military
- 58 4 20 Truck tractors, full track, military
- 58 4 24 Military trailers, and trailer converters
- 58 4 28 Truck-trailer combination motor vehicle, military
- 58 4 32 Amphibious military motor vehicles
- 58 4 36 Miscellaneous military motor vehicles
- 58 5 00 Motor vehicle engines and parts
- 58 5 04 Motor vehicle engines, diesel
- 58 5 08 Motor vehicle engines, gasoline
- 58 5 12 Motor vehicle engines, liquefied gas
- 58 5 16 Parts for motor vehicle engines
- 58 6 00 Motorcycles and powercycles
- 58 6 04 Motorcycles (one or more cylinders of 30 cubic inch and over total piston displacement)
- 58 6 08 Powercycles (on cylinder of less than 30 cubic inch piston displacement)
- 58 6 12 Motor scooters
- 58 6 16 Sidecars
- 58 6 20 Motorcycle and powercycle parts, attachments and accessories,
- 58 7 00 Motor vehicle sub-assemblies, parts, attachments and accessories
- 58 7 04 Motor vehicle parts and assemblies (exc. engines and engine parts)
- 58 7 08 Motor vehicle attachments and accessories

590

SHIPS AND BOATS

- 59 1 00 Ships and Boats
- 59 1 09 Warships
- 59 1 14 Cargo snips
- 59 1 18 Tankers
- 59 1 22 Cargo-passenger ships
- 59 1 28 Passenger ships
- 59 1 30 Tugs and towboats
- 59 1 34 Dredges
- 59 1 38 Ferries
- 59 1 42 Fishing boats
- 59 1 46 Scows and barges
- 59 1 50 Special purpose work vessels, n.o.p.
- 59 1 54 Floating docks and dredges
- 59 1 58 Pleasure and sporting craft, self propelled
- 59 1 62 Racing shells
- 59 1 66 Other pleasure and sporting craft
- 59 1 70 Ships and boats, n.o.p.
-
- 59 2 00 Marine Engines
- 59 2 04 Marine type boilers, water tube
- 59 2 08 Marine type boilers, fire tube
- 59 2 12 Steam engines, reciprocating, marine type, not over 200 h.p.
- 59 2 16 Steam engines, reciprocating, marine type, over 200 h.p.
- 59 2 20 Steam turbines, marine type
- 59 2 24 Diesel and semi-diesel engines, marine type, not over 10 h.p.
- 59 2 28 Diesel and semi-diesel engines, marine type, over 10 h.p.
- 59 2 32 Gasoline engines, marine type, not over 10 h.p.
- 59 2 36 Gasoline engines, marine type, over 10 h.p.

Marine Engines - continued

- 59 2 40 Outboard motors
- 59 2 44 Other marine engines
- 59 2 48 Parts of marine diesel and semi-diesel engines
- 59 2 52 Parts of marine gasoline engines
- 59 2 56 Marine engine sub-assemblies, parts and accessories
- 59 3 00 Sub-assemblies, parts, attachments and accessories for ships and boats
- 59 3 04 Sub-assemblies, parts, attachments and accessories for ships and boats

600

AIRCRAFT

- 60 1 00 Aircraft
- 60 1 04 Military airframes (fixed wing)
- 60 1 08 Non-military airframes (fixed wing) - not over 1,500 lbs.
- 60 1 12 Non-military airframes (fixed wing) - over 1,500 but not over 3,000 lbs.
- 60 1 16 Non-military airframes (fixed wing) - over 3,000 but not over 7,500 lbs.
- 60 1 20 Non-military airframes (fixed wing) - over 7,500 lbs.
- 60 1 24 Airframes (rotary wing)
- 60 1 28 Gliders and sail planes
- 60 1 32 Airships and balloons and parts thereof
- 60 1 36 Airframe assemblies and components
- 60 1 40 Propeller assemblies and components
- 60 1 44 Aircraft assemblies and components (exc. airframe and propeller assemblies and components)
- 60 2 00 Aircraft engines
- 60 2 04 Aircraft engines, except jet propulsion, not over 200 h.p.
- 60 2 08 Aircraft engines, except jet propulsion, over 200, but not over 500 h.p.
- 60 2 12 Aircraft engines, except jet propulsion, over 500, but not over 1,000 h.p.
- 60 2 16 Aircraft engines, except jet propulsion, over 1,000 h.p.
- 60 2 20 Jet propulsion aircraft engines, not over 1,000 h.p. equivalent

Aircraft engines - continued

- 60 2 24 Jet propulsion aircraft engines, over 1,000 h.p. equivalent
- 60 3 00 Accessories, attachments and equipment for aircraft
- 60 3 04 Parachutes, personnel and cargo-carrying, and other aerial delivery equipment
- 60 3 08 Towing equipment (airborne)
- 60 3 12 Catapults and beaching gear
- 60 3 16 Energizers and engine preheaters
- 60 3 20 Specialized aircraft equipment, n.o.p.

610 MISCELLANEOUS VEHICLES (INCL. PARTS AND ACCESSORIES)

- 61 1 00 Miscellaneous vehicles (incl. parts and accessories)
- 61 1 04 House trailers
- 61 1 08 Bicycles, 18" frame and over⁽¹⁾
- 61 1 12 Bicycle frames, 18" and over
- 61 1 16 Bicycle saddles
- 61 1 20 Bicycle parts, n.o.p.
- 61 1 24 Commercial tricycles
- 61 1 28 Wagons, carts, buggies and similar vehicles
- 61 1 32 Sleighs and cutters (exc. children's sleighs)
- 61 1 36 Vehicles, n.o.p.

620 RUBBER TIRES AND TUBES

- 62 1 00 Pneumatic tires
- 62 1 04 Passenger car tires, standard, pneumatic
- 62 1 08 Passenger car tires, heavy duty, pneumatic
- 62 1 12 Truck and bus tires, pneumatic
- 62 1 16 Airplane tires, pneumatic
- 62 1 20 Tractor and implement tires, pneumatic
- 62 1 24 Motorcycle and side car tires, pneumatic
- 62 1 28 Bicycle tires, pneumatic

(1) Children's wheel goods are classified in 816.

Pneumatic tires - continued

- 62 1 32 Pneumatic tires, n.o.p
- 62 2 00 Tire tubes
- 62 2 04 Passenger car tire tubes
- 62 2 08 Truck and bus tire tubes
- 62 2 12 Airplane tire tubes
- 62 2 16 Tractor and implement tire tubes
- 62 2 20 Motorcycle and sidecar tire tubes
- 62 2 24 Bicycle tire tubes
- 62 2 28 Tire tubes, n.o.p.
- 62 3 00 Solid and cushion tires
- 62 3 04 Tractor tires, solid and cushion
- 62 3 08 Carriage tires, solid and cushion
- 62 3 12 Solid and cushion tires, n.o.p.
- 62 4 00 Rebuilt, retreaded, and recapped tires
- 62 4 04 Rebuilt, retreaded, and recapped tires

630

COMMUNICATION AND RELATED EQUIPMENT

- 63 1 00 Telephone (wire) equipment
- 63 1 04 Telephone switching equipment
- 63 1 08 Telephone stations and components
- 63 1 12 Inside exchange line equipment
- 63 1 16 Carrier and repeater toll equipment (long distance)
- 63 1 20 Intercommunicating equipment (no switchboard)
- 63 1 24 Exchanges, complete installations
- 63 1 28 Miscellaneous telephone equipment
- 63 2 00 Telegraph (wire) equipment
- 63 2 04 Printing telegraph equipment (teletype)
- 63 2 08 Facsimile, ticker and commercial news service equipment
- 63 2 12 Multiplex and varioplex equipment

Telegraph (wire) equipment

- 63 2 16 Morse equipment
- 63 2 20 Miscellaneous telegraph equipment
- 63 3 00 Radio equipment and related devices
- 63 3 09 Transmitting equipment (except television)
- 63 3 19 Transmitting equipment, television
- 63 3 29 Transceivers
- 63 3 33 Radio receiving sets, electric standard home type
- 63 3 36 Radio receiving sets, electric, multi-band home type
- 63 3 39 Radio receiving sets, battery, standard home type
- 63 3 42 Radio receiving sets, battery, multi-band home type
- 63 3 45 Radio-clock sets
- 63 3 48 Radio receiving sets, portable, battery-electric
- 63 3 51 Radio receiving sets, portable, battery
- 63 3 54 Radio receiving sets, automobile
- 63 3 57 Radio-phonograph sets, standard, table & portable models
- 63 3 60 Radio-phonograph sets, standard, console models
- 63 3 63 Radio phonograph sets, multi-band, table & portable models
- 63 3 66 Radio phonograph sets, multi-band, console models
- 63 3 69 Radio receiving sets, n.o.p.
- 63 3 73 Television receiving sets, table models, 17" and under
- 63 3 76 Television receiving sets, table models, over 17" but not over 22"
- 63 3 79 Television receiving sets, table models, over 22"
- 63 3 82 Television receiving sets, console models, 17" and under
- 63 3 85 Television receiving sets, console model, over 17" but not over 22"
- 63 3 88 Television receiving sets, console models, over 22"
- 63 3 91 Television combination sets, 17" and under
- 63 3 94 Television combination sets, over 17"
- 63 3 99 Miscellaneous radio equipment and related devices

- 63 4 00 Radar equipment and related devices
- 63 4 04 Radar ground-controlled approach systems
- 63 4 08 Radar maintenance and test equipment
- 63 4 12 Radar and related equipment, n.o.p.
- 63 5 00 Electronic tubes, except X-ray tubes and fluorescent lamps
- 63 5 04 Transmitter and industrial type vacuum tubes
- 63 5 08 Radio receiver type vacuum tubes (incl. tuning indicators)
- 63 5 12 Receiver and transmitter type gas or vapour tubes
- 63 5 16 Ultra (super) high frequency (U H F) and micro wave tubes
- 63 5 20 Television picture receiving tubes
- 63 5 24 Television camera tubes
- 63 5 28 Photo tubes (photoelectric tubes), n.o.p.
- 63 5 32 Cathode ray tubes, (exc. tuning indicators)
- 63 5 36 Photo-electric cells
- 63 5 40 Transistors
- 63 5 44 Tubes specially constructed for scientific research and related devices
- 63 5 48 Electronic tubes, (exc. x-ray tubes and fluorescent lamps), n.o.p.
- 63 6 00 Sound recording and reproducing equipment
- 63 6 04 Phonograph record players
- 63 6 08 Amplifiers (self-contained electrical output units)
- 63 6 12 Sound detection equipment
- 63 6 16 Wire or tape recorders
- 63 6 20 Public address systems
- 63 6 24 Phonograph records
- 63 6 28 Sound recording and reproducing equipment, n.o.p.
- 63 7 00 Communication equipment components and mountings
- 63 7 04 Antenna and antenna parts and mountings
- 63 7 08 Crystals and holders

Communication equipment components and mountings - continued

- 63 7 12 Power packs (non-rotating power supply converter units)
- 63 7 16 Switches, (exc. power service)
- 63 7 20 Resistances, (exc. power service)
- 63 7 24 Impedances, capacitors, and filters
- 63 7 28 Audio, radio, and radar transformers
- 63 7 32 Communication equipment components, sub-assemblies and mountings
n.o.p.

OTHER EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS

650

HEATING, AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT

- 65 1 00 Steam and hot water heating equipment
- 65 1 04 Cast iron sectional heating boilers, 775 sq. ft. capacity or less
- 65 1 08 Cast iron sectional heating boilers, over 775 sq. ft.
but less than 1500 sq. ft. capacity
- 65 1 12 Cast iron sectional heating boilers, 1500 sq. ft. capacity & over
- 65 1 16 Steel heating boilers, 775 sq. ft. capacity or less
- 65 1 20 Steel heating boilers, over 775 sq. ft. but less than
1500 sq. ft. capacity
- 65 1 24 Steel heating boilers, 1500 sq. ft. capacity and over
- 65 1 28 Heating radiators, steel and cast iron standing type
- 65 1 32 Heating radiators, steel and cast iron concealed type
- 65 1 36 Heating radiators, sheet metal concealed type, including
convector-radiators
- 65 1 40 Radiator valves
- 65 1 44 Steam traps
- 65 1 48 Heating specialties, n.o.p.
- 65 1 52 Steam and hot water heating equipment, n.o.p.
- 65 2 00 Warm air heating equipment
- 65 2 04 Furnaces, warm air type, coal or wood burning
- 65 2 08 Furnaces, warm air type, oil burning
- 65 2 12 Furnaces, warm air, gas burning

Warm air heating equipment - continued

- 65 2 16 Parts of warm air furnaces
- 65 2 20 Forced air circulation units
- 65 2 24 Furnace pipes and fittings
- 65 2 28 Registers and grills
- 65 2 32 Warm air heating equipment, n.o.p.
- 65 3 00 Stoves, space heaters, and water heaters
- 65 3 04 Heating stoves and space heaters, solid fuel
- 65 3 08 Heating stoves and space heaters, solid fuel and gas
 combination or oil and gas combination
- 65 3 12 Heating stoves and space heaters, solid fuel and electric
 combination, or oil and electric combination
- 65 3 16 Heating stoves and space heaters, gas
- 65 3 20 Heating stoves and space heaters, gasoline or kerosene
- 65 3 24 Heating stoves and space heaters, fuel oil
- 65 3 28 Air heaters, electric, portable, with fan
- 65 3 32 Air heaters, electric, portable, without fan
- 65 3 36 Unit heaters, all types
- 65 3 40 Stove parts
- 65 3 44 Water tank heaters, cast iron, for coal, wood or oil
- 65 3 48 Water tank heaters, gas, automatic
- 65 3 52 Water tank heaters, gas, not automatic
- 65 3 56 Water tank heaters, electric, circulating type
- 65 3 60 Water tank heaters, electric, immersion type
- 65 3 64 Water tank heaters, electric, clamp-on type
- 65 3 68 Water tank heaters, electric, automatic storage tank type,
 including tank and controls
- 65 3 72 Stoves, space heaters, water heaters and parts, n.o.p.
- 65 4 00 Fuel burning equipment
- 65 4 04 Stokers, residential type

Fuel burning equipment - continued

65 4 08 Stokers, industrial or commercial type
65 4 12 Stoker parts
65 4 16 Forced draft units
65 4 20 Oil burners for ranges
65 4 24 Oil burners, residential heating type
65 4 28 Oil burners, industrial or commercial heating type
65 4 32 Oil burner parts
65 4 36 Gas burners
65 4 40 Furnace and boiler grates
65 4 44 Stove and smoke pipe
65 4 48 Fuel burning equipment n.o.p. (including incinerators
and destructors)

65 5 00 Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment
65 5 03 Air Conditioners, room size
65 5 06 Air conditioning units, mechanical, self-contained
65 5 09 Air conditioning units, non-mechanical, self-contained
65 5 12 Household mechanical refrigerators, complete
65 5 15 Household ice refrigerators, metal cabinet
65 5 18 Household ice refrigerators, wooden cabinet
65 5 21 Steel cabinets for mechanical refrigerators
65 5 24 Milk coolers
65 5 27 Ice cream cabinets
65 5 30 Beverage coolers
65 5 33 Water coolers
65 5 36 Frosted food freezers
65 5 39 Home and farm freezers
65 5 42 Display cases, temperature controlled
65 5 45 Low temperature fixed refrigerators

Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment - continued

- 65 5 48 Reach-in fixed refrigerators
- 65 5 51 Sectional walk-in coolers
- 65 5 54 Unit cooler type evaporators
- 65 5 57 Fin coil evaporators
- 65 5 60 Household size ice makers
- 65 5 63 Ice makers, n.o.p.
- 65 5 66 Compressors and condensing units, household type
- 65 5 69 Compressors and condensing units, commercial low-pressure type
- 65 5 72 Compressors and condensing units, commercial ammonia type
- 65 5 75 Evaporative condensers, low-pressure type
- 65 5 78 Evaporative condensers, ammonia type
- 65 5 81 Heat exchange equipment, n.o.p.
- 65 5 84 Components and accessories for air conditioning and refrigeration equipment, n.o.p. (including cold storage doors)

660

COOKING EQUIPMENT FOR FOOD(1)

- 66 1 00 Electrical appliances for cooking and warming food
- 66 1 04 Domestic electric cooking stoves and ranges, over 35 amperes, not over 29 inches wide
- 66 1 08 Domestic electric cooking stoves and ranges, over 35 amperes, over 29 inches wide
- 66 1 12 Electric rangettes, 35 amperes and under
- 66 1 16 Hot plates, table stoves and table ovens
- 66 1 20 Electric cooking plates and grills, domestic type, n.o.p.
- 66 1 24 Heating elements for domestic electric cooking stoves and ranges
- 66 1 28 Commercial electric ranges, ovens and broilers
- 66 1 32 Other commercial electric cooking equipment
- 66 1 36 Other commercial electric food-warming equipment
- 66 1 40 Domestic electric sandwich toasters
- 66 1 44 Domestic electric toasters, automatic

(1) Including commercial and domestic, but not industrial equipment.

Electrical appliances for cooking and warming food - continued

- 66 1 48 Domestic electric toasters, non-automatic
- 66 1 52 Commercial electric toasters
- 66 1 56 Electric toastens, n.o.p.
- 66 1 60 Domestic electric coffee makers, automatic
- 66 1 64 Domestic electric coffee makers, non-automatic
- 66 1 68 Electric stoves for coffee makers, domestic
- 66 1 72 Electric stoves for coffee makers, commercial
- 66 1 76 Waffle irons, domestic electric (including combination sandwich toasters)
- 66 1 80 Waffle irons, commercial electric
- 66 1 84 Electrical appliances for cooking and warming food, n.o.p.

66 2 00 Non-electrical equipment for cooking and warming food

- 66 2 04 Cooking stoves and ranges, solid fuel, domestic type
- 66 2 08 Cooking stoves and ranges, gas, domestic type
- 66 2 12 Cooking stoves and ranges, liquid fuel, domestic type
- 66 2 16 Hot plates, domestic type
- 66 2 20 Cooking stoves, ranges, ovens and broilers, non-electric, commercial type
- 66 2 24 Other cooking equipment, non-electric, commercial type
- 66 2 28 Commercial food warming equipment, non-electric
- 66 2 32 Attachments and accessories for cooking and food warming equipment, (non-electric)
- 66 2 36 Cooking and food warming equipment (non-electric), n.o.p.

670

PLUMBING EQUIPMENT, VALVES AND PIPING SPECIALTIES

- 67 1 00 Plumbing fixtures and sanitary ware
- 67 1 04 Bath tubs, cast iron
- 67 1 08 Bath tubs, steel
- 67 1 12 Toilet bowls
- 67 1 16 Sinks, stainless steel
- 67 1 20 Sinks, n.o.p.

Plumbing fixtures and sanitary ware - continued

67 1 24	Sink and drainboard combinations, stainless steel
67 1 28	Sink and drainboard combinations, n.o.p.
67 1 32	Sink and laundry tray combinations, stainless steel
67 1 36	Sink and laundry tray combinations, n.o.p.
67 1 40	Laundry trays
67 1 44	Service sinks, stainless steel
67 1 48	Service sinks, n.o.p.
67 1 52	Urinals
67 1 56	Wash basins
67 1 60	Toilet tanks
67 1 64	Toilet seats
67 1 68	Septic tanks
67 1 72	Plumbing fixtures and sanitary ware, n.o.p.
67 2 00	<u>Plumbing fixture fittings, trim and accessories</u>
67 2 04	Tub-fillers, showers and combinations
67 2 08	Traps, drains and other tubular fittings
67 2 12	Stops, and stop-drain combinations
67 2 16	Sink faucets and sink combinations
67 2 20	Lavatory and bath faucets, and lavatory combinations
67 2 24	Toilet tank fittings
67 2 28	Other plumbing fixture fittings
67 2 32	Plumbing fixture trim
67 2 36	Bathroom and toilet accessories (grab bars, soap dishes, soap dispensers, paper holders tumbler holders, towel bars, etc.)
67 3 00	<u>Valves,* pipe fittings, and piping specialties</u>
67 3 04	Valves, iron body
67 3 08	Valves, alloy steel
67 3 12	Valves, steel, n.o.p.

* Radiator valves are classified in 65140.

Valves, pipe fittings, and piping specialties - continued

- 67 3 16 Valves, brass or bronze
- 67 3 20 Corporation brass
- 67 3 24 Automatic **regulating** valves
- 67 3 28 Valves, n.o.p.
- 67 3 32 Pipe fittings, cast iron
- 67 3 36 Pipe fittings, steel
- 67 3 40 Pipe fittings, metal, n.o.p.
- 67 3 44 Pipe fittings, n.o.p.
- 67 3 48 Piping specialties (joints, supports and hangers, exhaust heads, jets etc)

680

CONVEYING, ELEVATING AND MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT

- 68 1 00 Conveyors and conveying systems
- 68 1 04 Gravity conveyors, (incl. straight and spiral chutes)
- 68 1 08 Portable conveyor units
- 68 1 12 Pneumatic tube systems
- 68 1 16 Power conveyors, belt type
- 68 1 20 Power conveyors, bucket type
- 68 1 24 Power conveyors, n.o.p.
- 68 2 00 Elevators (except construction and mining industry types) and escalators
- 68 2 04 Passenger elevators, electric and hydraulic
- 68 2 08 Elevators, n.o.p. (incl. sidewalk elevators and dumbwaiters)
- 68 2 12 Escalators
- 68 3 00 Hoisting machinery
- 68 3 04 Cranes with swinging booms
- 68 3 08 Electric overhead travelling cranes
- 68 3 12 Railroad cranes
- 68 3 16 Hand cranes
- 68 3 20 Chain blocks and trolleys

Hoisting machinery - continued

68 3 24	Derricks
68 3 28	Monorail electric hoists
68 3 32	Monorail systems
68 3 36	Winches for ships
68 3 40	Winches, n.o.p.
68 3 44	Hoisting machinery, n.o.p
68 3 48	Attachments and accessories for hoisting machinery
68 4 00	<u>Industrial trucks, tractors, trailers, stackers</u>
68 4 04	Powered trucks, industrial
68 4 08	Hand trucks (incl. dollies)
68 4 12	Fork lift trucks
68 4 16	Industrial tractors, trailers and stackers, n.o.p (1)
68 4 20	Attachments and accessories for industrial trucks, tractors, trailers, stackers
68 5 00	<u>Miscellaneous materials handling equipment</u>
68 5 04	Wheelbarrows
68 5 08	Pushcarts and handcarts, n.o.p.
68 5 12	Materials handling equipment, n.o.p.

(1) This item includes industrial trucks etc. used in and around industrial plants, depots, docks and terminals as materials handling equipment.

69 1 00 Electric lamps, lights and fixturesFluorescent and similar types

- 69 1 03 Fluorescent residential type (incl. combination fluorescent-incandescent type), fixtures
- 69 1 06 Fluorescent residential type (incl. combination fluorescent-incandescent type), floor models
- 69 1 09 Fluorescent residential type (incl. combination fluorescent-incandescent type), table models
- 69 1 12 Fluorescent commercial type
- 69 1 15 Fluorescent industrial type
- 69 1 18 Electric discharge (exc. fluorescent) type
- 69 1 21 Fluorescent lighting fixtures, n.o.p.

Incandescent types

- 69 1 24 Indoor non-portable residential incandescent type fixtures
- 69 1 27 Portable lamps, residential incandescent type, floor models
- 69 1 30 Portable lamps, residential incandescent type, table models
- 69 1 33 Outdoor residential incandescent type fixtures (entrance, porch etc.)
- 69 1 36 Photo studio type incandescent lighting fixtures (exc. floodlights)
- 69 1 39 Incandescent fixtures for illuminating showcase, window and outdoor displays (1)
- 69 1 42 Commercial, institutional and industrial type incandescent lighting fixtures, n.o.p.
- 69 1 45 Portable incandescent lamps, (exc. hand lamps)
- 69 1 48 Searchlights
- 69 1 51 Floodlight and spotlight fixtures

(1) Signs and advertising displays are classified in major group 940.

Electric lamps, lights and fixtures - continued

- 69 1 54 Street and highway electric lighting fixtures (1)
- 69 1 57 Railroad yard and right-of-way lighting fixtures (1)
- 69 1 60 Incandescent electric lighting fixtures for vehicular routes
and operation areas, n.o.p.
- 69 1 63 Aircraft lighting fixtures
- 69 1 66 Automotive type lighting fixtures (passenger car, truck, bus,
trailer, motorcycle)
- 69 1 69 Watercraft type lighting fixtures
- 69 1 72 Attachments and accessories for vehicular incandescent electric
lighting fixtures
- 69 1 75 Vehicular incandescent electric lighting fixtures, n.o.p.
- 69 1 78 Flashlights and cases
- 69 1 81 Penlights and cases
- 69 1 84 Flashlight lanterns and cases
- 69 1 87 Miners' lights
- 69 1 90 Attachments and accessories for miscellaneous incandescent
electric lighting fixtures
- 69 1 93 Incandescent electric lighting fixtures, n.o.p.
- 69 2 00 Electric light bulbs
- 69 2 04 Incandescent, ratings exceeding 12 volts, metal filament, (exc.
christmas tree lamps)
- 69 2 08 Incandescent, ratings 12 volts and less
- 69 2 12 Incandescent, carbon filament
- 69 2 16 Fluorescent hot cathode type, (exc. christmas tree)
- 69 2 20 Fluorescent cold cathode type, (exc. christmas tree)
- 69 2 24 Electrical discharge, (exc. fluorescent)
- 69 2 28 Christmas tree (all types)

(1) Signalling equipment is classified in major group 730.

69 3 00 Electrical distribution and control equipmentTransformers*

- 69 3 01 Distribution transformers (over 2 k.v.a. but not over 200 k.v.a., and not over 15,000 volts)
- 69 3 02 Power transformers, over 200 k.v.a. but not over 7,500 k.v.a., and over 15,000 volts but not over 132,000 volts
- 69 3 03 Power transformers, over 7,500 k.v.a. and over 132,000 volts
- 69 3 04 Feeder regulators, induction type
- 69 3 05 Feeder regulators, step voltage type
- 69 3 06 Current transformers
- 69 3 07 Potential transformers
- 69 3 08 Constant current transformers
- 69 3 09 Series Lamp transformers
- 69 3 10 Luminous tube transformers
- 69 3 11 Ignition transformers
- 69 3 12 Variable ratio transformers
- 69 3 13 Constant voltage transformers
- 69 3 14 Fluorescent transformers and ballasts
- 69 3 15 Mercury lamp transformers
- 69 3 16 Bell ringing and chime transformers
- 69 3 17 Control and signal transformers
- 69 3 18 General purpose dry type transformers, not over 2 k.v.a.
- 69 3 19 Transformers, n.o.p.
- 69 3 20 Parts and supplies for transformers

Non-rotating rectifying and inverting equipment

- 69 3 21 Non-rotating rectifying and inverting equipment (incl. battery chargers)

* Not including audio, radio and radar types.

Switchgear and protective equipment

- 69 3 22 Switchboard panels and equipment
- 69 3 23 Panel boards and cabinets
- 69 3 24 Lightning arresters, other than radio, not over 15,000 volts
- 69 3 25 Lightning arresters, over 15,000 volts
- 69 3 26 Power circuit breakers
- 69 3 27 Low voltage air circuit breakers
- 69 3 28 Disconnecting switches, not over 15,000 volts
- 69 3 29 Disconnecting switches, over 15,000 volts
- 69 3 30 Switches, enclosed safety type
- 69 3 31 Generator voltage regulators and accessories
- 69 3 32 Current limiting apparatus
- 69 3 33 Relays
- 69 3 34 Primary cutouts, oil type
- 69 3 35 Primary cutouts, n.o.p., not over 15,000 volts
- 69 3 36 Primary cutouts, n.o.p., over 15,000 volts
- 69 3 37 **Individual** cutouts for cartridge and plug fuses
- 69 3 38 Cartridge fuses
- 69 3 39 Plug fuses
- 69 3 40 Fuses, n.o.p.
- 69 3 41 Renewal elements for fuses
- 69 3 42 Parts and accessories for switchgear and protective equipment
- 69 3 43 Switchgear and protective equipment, n.o.p.

Industrial control equipment

- 69 3 44 Starting and control equipment for electric railway and
vehicle motors
- 69 3 45 A. C. reduced voltage starters

Electrical distribution and control
equipment - continued

69 3 46 - 69 3 69

- 69 3 46 A. C. manual starting switches
- 69 3 47 A. C. magnetic switches
- 69 3 48 A. C. magnetic controls, n.o.p.
- 69 3 49 Synchronous motor starters
- 69 3 50 D. C. magnetic controls
- 69 3 51 A. C. control centres (assemblies of A. C. magnetic switches)
- 69 3 52 A. C. and D. C. drum switches and resistors for drum switches
- 69 3 53 A. C. and D. C. dial starters, and thermostats and resistors,
n.o.p.
- 69 3 54 A. C. and D. C. brakes
- 69 3 55 Electronic control equipment
- 69 3 56 Other industrial control equipment and accessories

Unit substations

- 69 3 57 Unit substations (combinations of transformers and switchgear)

Wiring devices

- 69 3 58 Light bulb sockets, brass shell
- 69 3 59 Light bulb sockets, n.o.p.
- 69 3 60 Switches, surface and flush types
- 69 3 61 Switches, appliance
- 69 3 62 Switches, canopy and pendant
- 69 3 63 Switches, n.o.p.
- 69 3 64 Convenience outlets
- 69 3 65 Wall plates for switches and outlets
- 69 3 66 Attachment plugs, caps and cord connectors
- 69 3 67 Appliance and similar plugs
- 69 3 68 Outlet and switch boxes
- 69 3 69 Outlet box connectors

Electrical distribution and control
equipment - continued

69 3 70 - 70 1 12

69 3 70 Other wiring devices

Converter equipment

69 3 71 Motor-generator sets, A. C. to D. C.

69 3 72 Motor-generator sets, A. C. to A. C.

69 3 73 Synchronous converters and double current generators

69 3 74 Dynamotors, balancer sets and boosters

69 3 75 Mercury arc rectifiers

69 3 76 Parts and supplies for converter equipment

69 4 00 Auxiliary electric equipment for internal combustion engines

69 4 04 Coils, ignition

69 4 08 Cranking (starter) motors, assemblies and parts

69 4 12 Distributors, assemblies and parts

69 4 16 Generators (battery charging type) assemblies and parts

69 4 20 Magneto assemblies and parts

69 4 24 Spark plugs

69 4 28 Wiring harness, ignition

69 4 32 Attachments and accessories for auxiliary electrical equipment
for internal combustion engines.

69 4 36 Auxiliary electrical equipment for internal combustion engines,
n.o.p.

700

Other Electrical Equipment and Appliances

70 1 00 Food preparation electrical appliances, n.o.p.

70 1 04 Food mixers, n.o.p.

70 1 08 Food grinders, choppers and slicers, n.o.p.

70 1 12 Food preparation electrical appliances, n.o.p.

- 70 2 00 Vacuum cleaners, floor polishers and sanders
- 70 2 04 Vacuum cleaners, electric upright floor models
- 70 2 08 Vacuum cleaners, electric cylinder type models
- 70 2 12 Vacuum cleaners, electric hand models
- 70 2 16 Attachments for vacuum cleaners
- 70 2 20 Parts for vacuum cleaners
- 70 2 24 Floor polishers, domestic sizes
- 70 2 28 Floor polishers, commercial and industrial sizes
- 70 2 32 Sanders
-
- 70 3 00 Batteries
- 70 3 04 Primary wet cells
- 70 3 08 Storage wet cells, automotive type
- 70 3 12 Storage wet cells, starting and ignition type, n.o.p.
- 70 3 16 Storage wet cells, farm lighting plant type
- 70 3 20 Storage wet cells, railway service type
- 70 3 24 Storage wet cells, telephone service type
- 70 3 28 Storage wet cells, direct motive power type
- 70 3 32 Storage wet cells, n.o.p.
- 70 3 36 Dry cells, 6 inch batteries
- 70 3 40 Dry cells, portable radio batteries
- 70 3 44 Dry cells, radio batteries n.o.p.
- 70 3 48 Dry cells, flashlight batteries
- 70 3 52 Dry cells, hearing aid batteries
- 70 3 56 Dry cells, n.o.p.
- 70 3 60 Parts and supplies for batteries

- 70 4 00 Laundry equipment, portable, electric
- 70 4 04 Washing machines, apartment size
- 70 4 08 Washing machines, standard size, automatic
- 70 4 12 Washing machines, standard size, n.o.p.
- 70 4 16 Dryers, portable
- 70 4 20 Ironers, portable
- 70 4 24 Hand irons, steam type
- 70 4 28 Hand irons, automatic, n.o.p.
- 70 4 32 Hand irons, n.o.p.
- 70 4 36 Laundry equipment, n.o.p.
- 70 5 00 Dishwashers and garbage disposal machines
- 70 5 04 Dishwashers, household type
- 70 5 08 Garbage disposal machines, household type
- 70 6 00 Fans, household and commercial (incl. air circulators)
- 70 6 04 Wall bracket, table, counter and desk
- 70 6 08 Floor (incl. air circulators) and pedestal
- 70 6 12 Exhaust and ventilating (16" fan diameter and under)
- 70 6 16 Fans, household and commercial, n.o.p.
- 70 7 00 Miscellaneous electrical appliances and equipment
- 70 7 04 Appliance and extension cords, with attachments
- 70 7 08 Heated blankets
- 70 7 12 Heating pads
- 70 7 16 Electrical kettles
- 70 7 20 Razors (dry shavers)
- 70 7 24 Electric fencers

Miscellaneous electrical appliances
and equipment - continued

70 7 28 - 71 3 20

- 70 7 28 Steamers and vaporizers
- 70 7 32 Electrical appliances and equipment, n.o.p.

710

MEASURING, CONTROLLING, LABORATORY, MEDICAL AND
OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS, APPARATUS AND ACCESSORIES

- 71 1 00 Aircraft and nautical instruments and apparatus
- 71 1 04 Automatic pilots, aircraft
- 71 1 08 Compasses (incl. terrestrial types)
- 71 1 12 Azimuths, sextants and octants
- 71 1 16 Aircraft and nautical instruments and apparatus, n.o.p.

- 71 2 00 Electrical quantity measuring instruments
- 71 2 04 Ammeters, voltmeters and ohmmeters
- 71 2 08 Wattmeters and power measuring instruments (incl. power factor meters)
- 71 2 12 Frequency meters and synchrosopes
- 71 2 16 Watt-hour meters and watt-hour demand meters
- 71 2 20 Electrical graphic instruments
- 71 2 24 Electrical quantity measuring instruments, n.o.p.
- 71 2 28 Parts for electrical quantity measuring instruments

- 71 3 00 Miscellaneous measuring and measuring-controlling instruments⁽¹⁾
- 71 3 04 Thermometers, clinical
- 71 3 08 Thermometers, industrial and laboratory
- 71 3 12 Thermometers, commercial
- 71 3 16 Thermometers, advertising
- 71 3 20 Thermometers, recording

(1) Clocks and watches are classified in major group 820.
Mechanics' measuring tools are classified in major group 760.

Miscellaneous measuring and measuring-
controlling instruments(1) - continued

71 3 24 - 71 4 36

- 71 3 24 Thermometers, n.o.p.
- 71 3 28 Thermostats
- 71 3 32 Pyrometers
- 71 3 36 Humidity measuring and controlling instruments
- 71 3 40 Pressure and vacuum measuring and controlling instruments
- 71 3 44 Fluid flow and liquid level measuring and controlling instruments
- 71 3 48 Mechanical motion and rotation measuring and controlling instruments
- 71 3 52 Instruments for measuring and controlling Ph (acidity, alkalinity), density and constituents of gases
- 71 3 56 Combustion controlling - measuring apparatus
- 71 3 60 Combination measuring instruments; and multiple function controlling - machinery apparatus, n.o.p.
- 71 3 64 Measuring and controlling - measuring instruments, n.o.p.

- 71 4 00 Physical properties testing and inspection equipment, industrial production type, except X-ray and Gamma-ray equipment
(X-ray and T-ray equipment is classified in major group 720)
- 71 4 04 Hardness testing machines
- 71 4 08 Strength of materials testing machines
- 71 4 12 Pressures testing machines
- 71 4 16 Spring testing and checking machines
- 71 4 20 Wear, abrasion, and aging testing machines
- 71 4 24 Balancing machines
- 71 4 28 Inspection testing and measuring machines
- 71 4 32 Insulation, heating, ventilation, and air conditioning testing machines
- 71 4 36 Physical properties testing and inspection equipment, industrial production type, (exc. X-ray and gamma-ray equipment), n.o.p.

(1) Clocks and watches are classified in major group 820.
Mechanics' measuring tools are classified in major group 760.

- 71 5 00 Laboratory instruments and apparatus, except measuring
- 71 5 04 Laboratory testing instruments and apparatus
- 71 5 08 Laboratory glassware (incl. other ceramic ware)
- 71 5 12 Constant temperature apparatus and devices, laboratory
- 71 5 16 Balances and weights, laboratory
- 71 5 20 Laboratory instruments and apparatus, (exc. measuring), n.o.p.
-
- 71 6 00 Medical and related instruments, apparatus, and equipment (X-ray
equipment is classified in group 720)
- 71 6 04 Medical diagnostic instruments
- 71 6 08 Medical diagnostic apparatus and equipment
- 71 6 12 Surgical and medical instruments (exc. diagnostic)
- 71 6 16 Surgical and medical apparatus and equipment, (exc. diagnostic
and physiotherapeutic)
- 71 6 20 Dental instruments
- 71 6 24 Dental apparatus and equipment
- 71 6 28 Physiotherapy apparatus and equipment
- 71 6 32 Veterinary instruments
- 71 6 36 Veterinary apparatus and equipment
- 71 6 40 Operating room equipment and accessories for hospitals
- 71 6 44 Other hospital equipment, utensils and accessories (exc. furniture)
- 71 6 48 Medical, surgical, dental, and veterinary assembled outfits
-
- 71 7 00 Optical apparatus and instruments
- 71 7 04 Optical lenses, ground, n.o.p.
- 71 7 08 Binoculars
- 71 7 12 Microscopes and magnifiers
- 71 7 16 Laboratory and industrial optical instruments, (exc. microscopes)

- 71 7 20 Attachments and accessories for optical apparatus and instruments
- 71 7 24 Optical apparatus and instruments, n.o.p.

71 8 00 Scales and balances, except laboratory

- 71 8 04 Industrial scales, platform type
- 71 8 08 Industrial scales, beam type
- 71 8 12 Industrial scales, dial type
- 71 8 16 Retail and commercial scales
- 71 8 20 Household and person weighing scales
- 71 8 24 Mailing and parcel post scales
- 71 8 28 Scales and balances, n.o.p.

71 9 00 Miscellaneous instruments, apparatus and accessories

- 71 9 04 Surveying instruments
- 71 9 08 Electronic devices for scientific research and related applications
(cyclotrons, isotope mass separators, betatrons, electron microscopes)
- 71 9 12 Instruments, apparatus and accessories, n.o.p.

720

X-RAY EQUIPMENT

- 72 1 00 X-ray equipment
- 72 1 04 Medical x-ray apparatus (exc. x-ray tube)
- 72 1 08 Non-medical x-ray apparatus (exc. x-ray tubes)
- 72 1 12 X-ray tubes and valves

730

SAFETY AND SANITATION EQUIPMENT; ALARM AND SIGNAL SYSTEMS

- 73 1 00 Industrial safety equipment
- 73 1 04 Industrial safety clothing and footwear
- 73 1 08 Other industrial safety equipment

- 73 2 00 Military safety and civilian defence protective equipment
- 73 2 04 Military respiratory protective equipment
- 73 2 08 Other military safety and civilian defence protective equipment

- 73 3 00 Water life saving equipment
- 73 3 04 Life preservers, life buoys (ring), buoyant cushions
- 73 3 08 Other water life saving equipment

- 73 4 00 Fire fighting equipment
- 73 4 04 Hand fire extinguishers (self-contained portable units)
- 73 4 08 Motorized fire fighting equipment
- 73 4 12 Sprinkler system components
- 73 4 16 Fire fighting equipment and accessories, n.o.p.

- 73 5 00 Alarm and signal systems
- 73 5 04 Lenses, signalling, ground
- 73 5 08 Fire alarm systems, complete installations and parts
- 73 5 12 Police alarm systems and watchman's supervisory systems, complete installations and parts
- 73 5 16 Interior signal and clock systems (except telephone systems), n.o.p.
- 73 5 20 Air and water traffic signal systems
- 73 5 24 Railroad and transit signal systems and safety control equipment
- 73 5 28 Street and traffic signal systems and safety control equipment
- 73 5 32 Alarm and signal systems, n.o.p.

- 73 6 00 Water and sewage treatment equipment
- 73 6 04 Water softening equipment (except boiler house equipment)
- 73 6 08 Filtration, chlorination and sterilization equipment

Water and sewage treatment equipment - continued

- 73 6 12 Specialized sewage disposal plant equipment
 73 6 16 Water and sewage treatment equipment, n.o.p.

740

SERVICE INDUSTRY EQUIPMENT, INCLUDING VENDING MACHINES

- 74 1 00 Commercial laundry equipment
 74 1 04 Washing machines, commercial sizes
 74 1 08 Drying tumblers, commercial sizes
 74 1 12 Flatwork ironers, commercial sizes
 74 1 16 Laundry finishing equipment
 74 1 20 Commercial laundry equipment, n.o.p.
- 74 2 00 Commercial dry cleaning equipment
 74 2 04 Dry cleaning units
 74 2 08 Dry cleaning presses and finishing equipment
 74 2 12 Commercial dry cleaning equipment, n.o.p.
- 74 3 00 Shoe repairing equipment
 74 3 04 Shoe repairing equipment
- 74 4 00 Vending machines
 74 4 04 Cigarette vending machines
 74 4 08 Beverage vending machines
 74 4 12 Vending machines, n.o.p.
- 74 5 00 Beauty and barber shop equipment
 74 5 04 Permanent waving equipment
 74 5 08 Hair dryers
 74 5 12 Electric hair clippers

Beauty and barber shop equipment - continued 74 5 16 - 75 1 12

- 74 5 16 Adjustable chairs
- 74 5 20 Beauty and barber shop equipment, n.o.p.
- 74 6 00 Motor vehicle and aircraft type maintenance servicing and repair equipment (hand tools are classified in major group 762 and lubrication equipment in sub-group 507)
- 74 6 04 Engine maintenance and repair machinery and equipment
- 74 6 08 Front end alignment equipment
- 74 6 12 Tire repairing equipment
- 74 6 16 Brake servicing equipment
- 74 6 20 Body and fender repair equipment
- 74 6 24 Automobile lifts
- 74 6 28 Service station air pump assemblies
- 74 6 32 Measuring and dispensing pump assemblies (filling station type)
- 74 6 36 Motor vehicle and aircraft type maintenance and repair equipment, n.o.p.
- 74 7 00 Miscellaneous service industry equipment
- 74 7 04 Commercial dishwashing machinery
- 74 7 08 Special rug, fur, hat and glove cleaning equipment
- 74 7 12 Service industry equipment, n.o.p.

750

FURNITURE AND FIXTURES (1)

- 75 1 00 Household furniture
- Wooden household furniture, not upholstered
- 75 1 03 Bedroom furniture
- 75 1 06 Living room furniture
- 75 1 09 Dining room furniture
- 75 1 12 Breakfast room and kitchen furniture

(1) Stone and concrete furniture is classified in major group 960.

- 75 1 15 Children's furniture
- 75 1 18 Cedar chests (70% or more of body cedar)
- 75 1 21 Cedar lined chests and other chests
- 75 1 24 Wooden household furniture, n.o.p.

Metal household furniture, not upholstered

- 75 1 27 Beds
- 75 1 30 Bunks
- 75 1 33 Couches, except studio couches
- 75 1 36 Cribs
- 75 1 39 Cots
- 75 1 42 Breakfast room and kitchen furniture
- 75 1 45 Chrome furniture, n.o.p.
- 75 1 48 Metal household furniture, n.o.p.

Upholstered household furniture and furniture frames

- 75 1 51 Upholstered living room furniture
- 75 1 54 Studio couches
- 75 1 57 Other upholstered furniture
- 75 1 60 Wooden furniture frames
- 75 1 63 Metal furniture frames

Other household furniture

- 75 1 66 Wicker, reed, rattan, willow and woven fibre household furniture
- 75 1 69 Household furniture, n.o.p.

75 2 00 Office furniture and visible record equipment

- 75 2 04 Wooden desks
- 75 2 08 Wooden visible record equipment
- 75 2 12 Wood office furniture, n.o.p.

Office furniture and visible record
equipment - continued

75 2 16 - 75 6 08

- 75 2 16 Metal desks
- 75 2 20 Metal visible record equipment
- 75 2 24 Metal office furniture, n.o.p.
- 75 2 28 Office furniture, n.o.p.
- 75 3 00 Special purpose furniture, except household and office⁽²⁾
- 75 3 04 Camp, lawn and verandah furniture, wooden
- 75 3 08 Camp, lawn and verandah furniture, n.o.p.
- 75 3 12 Church furniture
- 75 3 16 School furniture
- 75 3 20 Auditorium and theatre furniture
- 75 3 24 Laboratory furniture
- 75 3 28 Hospital beds
- 75 3 32 Hospital furniture, n.o.p.
- 75 3 36 Hotel, restaurant and store furniture, wooden
- 75 3 40 Hotel, restaurant and store furniture, n.o.p.
- 75 3 44 Special purpose furniture, (exc. household, and office), n.o.p.
- 75 4 00 Hotel, restaurant, store and office fixtures
- 75 4 04 Hotel, restaurant, store and office fixtures
- 75 4 00 Fire-resistant and burglary-resistant safes, enclosures, and components
- 75 5 04 Safes and chests (incl. interior equipment and locks for safes)
- 75 5 08 Vaults and other fire-resistant and burglary-resistant enclosures,
(incl. components and accessories)
- 75 6 00 Shelving and lockers
- 75 6 04 Shelving
- 75 6 08 Lockers

(2) Seats and other furniture for transportation equipment are included with the appropriate transportation equipment item.

75 7 00	<u>Miscellaneous furniture and fixtures</u>
75 7 04	Box springs and upholstered bases
75 7 08	Bed springs, link fabric
75 7 12	Bed springs, cable fabric
75 7 16	Bed springs, slat fabric
75 7 20	Bed springs, coil
75 7 24	Mattresses, spring filled
75 7 28	Mattresses, cotton felt
75 7 32	Mattresses, n.o.p.
75 7 36	Blueprint, map and plan cabinets
75 7 40	Awnings
75 7 44	Shades and blinds, venetian
75 7 48	Shades and blinds, n.o.p.
75 7 52	Wire screens, doors and windows
75 7 56	Frames: mirror, picture and photograph
75 7 60	Furniture and fixtures, n.o.p.

760 HAND TOOLS, (EXCEPT POWER DRIVEN; CUTLERY, (EXCEPT TABLE AND KITCHEN))

76 1 00	<u>Edge tools*</u>
76 1 04	Files and rasps
76 1 08	Hack saws
76 1 12	Crosscut saws
76 1 16	Web saws
76 1 20	Other hand saws
76 1 24	Hack saw blades
76 1 28	Web saw blades

* Agricultural edge tools are classified in major group 530.

76 1 32	Other saw blades
76 1 36	Hack saw frames
76 1 40	Web saw frames
76 1 44	Other saw frames
76 1 48	Adzes
76 1 52	Axes and hatchets
76 1 56	Braces, augers, hand drills, gimlets and attachments
76 1 60	Bolt clippers, and metal-cutting shears and snips
76 1 64	Pipe cutters, threaders, and stocks, (incl. taps and dies)
76 1 68	Chisels, drifts, gouges and slicks
76 1 72	Planes
76 1 76	Edge tools, n.o.p.
76 2 00	<u>Hand tools, except edge tools and mechanics' measuring tools</u>
76 2 04	Garden forks
76 2 08	Garden hoes
76 2 12	Weeders and other soil preparation tools
76 2 16	Spades, shovels and scoops
76 2 20	Canthooks, peavies and pike poles
76 2 24	Other materials handling tools
76 2 28	Picks, mattocks, mauls and similar tools
76 2 32	Anvils and vises, (exc. toolmakers')
76 2 36	Wrenches
76 2 40	Hammers, pliers, screwdrivers and other craftsmen's and repairmen's tools
76 2 44	Jacks, hand
76 2 48	Hand tools (exc. edge tools and mechanics' measuring tools), n.o.p.

- 76 3 00 Mechanics' measuring tools
- 76 3 04 Calipers
- 76 3 08 Gauges
- 76 3 12 Levels and plumb rules
- 76 3 16 Protractors and squares
- 76 3 20 Metal rules and scales, (incl. precision tapes)
- 76 3 24 Straight edges
- 76 3 28 Toolmakers' vises
- 76 3 32 Mechanics' measuring tools, n.o.p.

- 76 4 00 Chests, kits and sets of a variety of types of hand tools
- 76 4 04 Chests, kits and sets of a variety of types of hand tools

- 76 5 00 Scissors, shears, trimmers and clippers (household, barber shop beauty parlor types)
- 76 5 04 Scissors (6" blade or less)
- 76 5 08 Shears or trimmers (over 6" blade)
- 76 5 12 Clippers, oscillating cutter bar, (exc. electric)
- 76 5 16 Manicure and pedicure implements, (exc. scissors)

- 76 6 00 Miscellaneous cutlery
- 76 6 04 Food processing cutlery (such as: butchers, canners, fishery, bakery)
- 76 6 08 Industrial cutlery, except food processing (such as: shoe, rubber linoleum, wood carvers, paper hangers)
- 76 6 12 Straight razors
- 76 6 16 Safety razors
- 76 6 20 Safety razor blades
- 76 6 24 Pocket and hunting knives
- 76 6 28 Cutlery, n.o.p.

770

OTHER EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS

- 77 1 00 Brooms, brushes and mops, except toilet and artists' brushes
- 77 1 04 Push brooms
- 77 1 08 Floor brooms, n.o.p.
- 77 1 12 Whisks
- 77 1 16 Shoe brushes
- 77 1 20 Clothes brushes
- 77 1 24 Paint and varnish brushes
- 77 1 28 Industrial brushes, n.o.p.
- 77 1 32 Brushes, n.o.p.
- 77 1 36 Floor mops
- 77 1 40 Dust mops
- 77 1 44 Mops, n.o.p.
- 77 2 00 Non-electric cleaning equipment, n.o.p.
- 77 2 04 Carpet sweepers
- 77 2 08 Floor polishers
- 77 2 12 Mop wringers
- 77 2 16 Ash and garbage cans
- 77 2 20 Pails, n.o.p.
- 77 2 24 Non-electric cleaning equipment, n.o.p.
- 77 3 00 Miscellaneous equipment
- 77 3 04 Lawn mowers, power
- 77 3 08 Lawn mowers, n.o.p.
- 77 3 12 Taximeters and fare-recording devices
- 77 3 16 Parking meters
- 77 3 20 Hose couplings and fittings (except for fire hose)

- 77 3 24 Ladders (except safety and fire ladders)
- 77 3 28 Tackle blocks
- 77 3 32 Miscellaneous equipment, n.o.p.

PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS

780

APPAREL AND APPAREL ACCESSORIES, EXCEPT FOOTWEAR

78 1 00 Underwear

Underwear made from woven fabrics

- 78 1 01 Combinations, men's, youths' and boys'
- 78 1 11 Shorts, men's, youths' and boys'
- 78 1 21 Undershirts, men's youths' and boys'
- 78 1 31 Bloomers, panties and step-ins
- 78 1 41 Slips and petticoats

Underwear, knitted or made from knitted fabric

- 78 1 51 Combinations
- 78 1 58 Shirts
- 78 1 65 Drawers
- 78 1 72 Shorts
- 78 1 79 Bloomers, panties etc.
- 78 1 86 Vests
- 78 1 93 Slips and petticoats

78 2 00

SLEEPWEAR

Sleepwear made from woven fabrics

- 78 2 01 Pyjamas
- 78 2 11 Nightgowns, women's, misses' and girls'
- 78 2 21 Nightshirts, men's, youths' and boys'
- 78 2 31 Nightshirts, children's and infants'

78 2 41 Sleepwear made from woven materials, n.o.p.

Sleepwear, knitted or made from knitted fabric

78 2 51 Pyjamas

78 2 61 Nightgowns, women's, misses' and girls'

78 2 71 Children's and infants'

78 2 81 Knitted sleepwear, n.o.p.

78 3 00 Outerwear made from woven fabrics

78 3 01 Aprons

78 3 04 Bathing suits

78 3 07 Bathrobes and dressing gowns

78 3 10 Bedjackets and negligees

78 3 13 Blouses

78 3 16 Breeches

78 3 19 Coats, except raincoats

78 3 22 Dresses including jumpers and excluding housedresses

78 3 25 Housedresses

78 3 28 Jackets, separate

78 3 31 Overalls

78 3 34 Pants, including men's, youth and boys' slacks

78 3 37 Raincoats

78 3 40 Rompers, creepers and baby boys' wash suits

78 3 43 Shirts

78 3 46 Shorts, sport

78 3 49 Skirts

78 3 52 Slacks, except men's, youths' and boys'

78 3 55 Smocks, hoovers and brunch coats

Outerwear made from woven fabrics - continued

- 78 3 58 Suits, fine
- 78 3 61 Suits, children's play and wash
- 78 3 64 Suits, slack
- 78 3 67 Suits, sport, women's, misses' and children's
- 78 3 70 Suits, uniform
- 78 3 73 Uniforms, nurses, maids, etc.
- 78 3 76 Vests, separate, men's
- 78 3 79 Outerwear, woven, n.o.p

78 4 00 Outerwear, knitted or made from knitted fabric

- 78 4 01 Bathing suits
- 78 4 09 Bathrobes and dressing gowns
- 78 4 17 Blouses
- 78 4 25 Bootees
- 78 4 33 Creepers and rompers
- 78 4 41 Scarves and mufflers
- 78 4 49 Shawls
- 78 4 57 Shirts
- 78 4 65 Suits and dresses
- 78 4 73 Sweaters, cardigans and pullovers
- 78 4 81 Sweatshirts, polo shirts, jerseys, etc., excepting T-shirts
- 78 4 89 T-shirts
- 78 4 97 Knitted outerwear, n.e.s.

78 5 00 Hosiery

- 78 5 01 Work socks, men's, youths and boys'
- 78 5 09 Fine socks, men's and youths'
- 78 5 17 Fine socks, boys'
- 78 5 25 Other hosiery (anklets, sport socks, etc.) men's, youths' and boys'
- 78 5 33 Women's seamless, full length

Hosiery - continued

78 5 41 - 78 8 30

- 78 5 41 Women's seamless, other (anklets, sport socks, etc.)
- 78 5 49 Children's seamless, full length
- 78 5 57 Children's seamless, golfers
- 78 5 65 Children's other (1/2 length, anklets, etc.)
- 78 5 73 Infants' seamless, all kinds
- 78 5 81 Full fashioned

78 6 00 Headware, Gloves and Mittens

- 78 6 01 Caps
- 78 6 09 Hats, men's
- 78 6 18 Hats, women's
- 78 6 30 Hats, children's
- 78 6 42 Helmets
- 78 6 45 Headwear, other
- 78 6 51 Gloves and mittens, knitted
- 78 6 65 Gloves and mittens cut from woven fabric
- 78 6 80 Leather gloves and mittens (1)
- 78 6 95 Rubber, rubberized and plastic coated gloves

78 7 00 Fur goods

- 78 7 10 Coats, jackets and wraps
- 78 7 20 Neckpieces
- 78 7 30 Muffs
- 78 7 40 Fur trimmings (cuffs, collars, etc.)
- 78 7 50 Fur goods, n.o.p.

78 8 00 Miscellaneous Apparel

- 78 8 10 Caps, academic
- 78 8 20 Costumes
- 78 8 30 Gowns, academic

(1) Not including athletic playing equipment (classified in 832)

(188)

- 78 8 40 Garments, burial
- 78 8 50 Shrouds, burial
- 78 8 60 Vestments
- 78 8 70 Safety clothing
- 78 8 80 Apparel n.o.p., including electrically heated clothing

78 9 00 Apparel Accessories

- 78 9 04 Handkerchiefs
- 78 9 08 Facial tissues and handkerchiefs of paper
- 78 9 12 Neckties
- 78 9 16 Neckwear, n.o.p
- 78 9 20 Foundation garments
- 78 9 24 Sanitary belts
- 78 9 28 Belts for personal wear
- 78 9 32 Suspenders
- 78 9 36 Garters and hose supporters
- 78 9 40 Spats and garters
- 78 9 44 Armlets and sleeve supporters
- 78 9 48 Diapers
- 78 9 52 Handbags
- 78 9 56 Billfolds and wallets
- 78 9 60 Tobacco pouches (leather goods type)
- 78 9 64 Coin purses
- 78 9 68 Cigar and cigarette cases (leather goods type)
- 78 9 72 Umbrellas and parasols
- 78 9 76 Parts of umbrellas and parasols
- 78 9 80 Canes and walking sticks
- 78 9 84 Shoe and similar laces
- 78 9 88 Apparel accessories n.o.p.(including bibs, putties and similar type leggings.)

- 79 1 00 Slippers and house footwear of all materials except rubber
- 79 1 04 All-leather
- 79 1 08 Of other and mixed materials
- 79 2 00 Footwear, wholly or mainly of leather, except slippers and house footwear
- 79 2 04 Men's
- 79 2 08 Women's
- 79 2 12 Misses' and children's
- 79 2 16 Infants'
- 79 3 00 Footwear wholly or mainly of materials other than leather (exc. rubber) (not incl. slippers and house footwear)
- 79 3 04 Men's
- 79 3 08 Women's
- 79 3 12 Misses' and children's
- 79 3 16 Infants'
- 79 4 00 Rubber Footwear
- 79 4 04 Boots, all rubber, knee length or longer
- 79 4 08 Boots, all rubber, less than knee length
- 79 4 12 Boots, rubber bottoms with leather tops
- 79 4 16 Shoes, rubber soles with canvas or other fabric tops
- 79 4 20 Overshoes and galoshes, cloth uppers
- 79 4 24 Overshoes and galoshes, all rubber
- 79 4 28 Rubbers
- 79 4 32 Bathing shoes
- 79 4 36 Rubber footwear, n.o.p.

TOILETRIES, COSMETICS, AND SOAP

- 80 1 00 Perfumes, toilet waters, and colognes

Perfumes, toilet waters, and colognes - continued

- 80 1 04 Perfumes
- 80 1 08 Toilet waters and colognes
- 80 2 00 Toilet preparations and cosmetics except powder and shaving preparations
- 80 2 04 Creams
- 80 2 08 Lotions, (exc. hair and after-shave lotions)
- 80 2 12 Lip preparations (lipsticks, lip rouge, lip colour, lip pomade)
- 80 2 16 Rouges, including theatrical, except lip
- 80 2 20 Deodorants for human use
- 80 2 24 Depilatories for human use
- 80 2 28 Hair preparations (incl. shampoos, brilliantine, hair dyes and rinses)
- 80 2 32 Manicuring preparations (incl. nail lacquers, polishes and cuticle preparations)
- 80 2 36 Toilet preparations and cosmetics, n.o.p., (exc. powder and shaving preparations)
- 80 3 00 Powder, except after-shave talc
- 80 3 04 Body powder
- 80 3 08 Foot powder
- 80 3 12 Face powder
- 80 3 16 Powder, (exc. after-shave talc), n.o.p.
- 80 4 00 Shaving preparations
- 80 4 04 Shaving cream
- 80 4 08 Shaving soap
- 80 4 12 After-shave lotions
- 80 4 16 Shaving preparations, n.o.p. (such as after-shave septics, after-shave talc, beard softener)
- 80 5 00 Dentifrices
- 80 5 04 Dentifrices
- 80 6 00 Soap, (except shaving soap and shampoos), and detergents (191)

Soap, (except shaving soap and shampoos), and detergents - (cont'd)

- 80 6 04 Castile soap
- 80 6 08 Toilet soap, n.o.p.
- 80 6 12 Laundry soap, n.o.p.
- 80 6 16 Soap powders and flakes
- 80 6 20 Textile soap
- 80 6 24 Soap, (exc. shaving soap and shampoos), n.o.p., (incl. pumice, silver and mineral soaps, sapolio and like articles)
- 80 6 54 Detergents

80 7 00 Cleaning and polishing preparations

- 80 7 04 Washing, and cleansing preparations, (exc. soap and detergents)
- 80 7 08 Cleaning agents containing abrasives
- 80 7 12 Boot and shoe polishes
- 80 7 16 Furniture polish
- 80 7 20 Polishes, waxes, and related preparations, n.o.p.

80 8 00 Miscellaneous toilet preparations

- 80 8 04 Miscellaneous toilet preparations

810 JEWELRY AND SILVERWARE81 1 00 Jewelry of precious metals or otherwise valuable (plain or set with stones)

- 81 1 04 Rings
- 81 1 08 Cigar and cigarette cases, lighters and cigarette holders
- 81 1 12 Emblems and pins
- 81 1 16 Rosaries, crosses and other religious jewelry
- 81 1 20 Jewelry, n.o.p. (necklaces, bracelets, brooches, pins, clips, earrings, buttons, stickpins, cuff links and similar articles)

81 2 00 Costume jewelry (including imitation pearls)

- 81 2 04 Rings
- 81 2 08 Emblems and pins

Costume jewelry (including imitation pearls) - continued

- 81 2 12 Rosaries, crosses and other religious jewelry
- 81 2 16 Jewelry, n.o.p. (necklaces, bracelets, brooches, pins, clips, earrings, buttons, stickpins, cuff links and similar articles)
- 81 3 00 Pearls, natural and cultured or cultivated, strung
- 81 3 04 Pearls, natural and cultured or cultivated, strung
- 81 4 00 Silverware (including goldware) and plated ware
- 81 4 04 Table flatware, sterling
- 81 4 08 Table flatware, silver plate
- 81 4 12 Table flatware, other
- 81 4 16 Holloware, sterling
- 81 4 20 Holloware, silver plate
- 81 4 24 Holloware, other
- 81 4 28 Toilet ware, sterling
- 81 4 32 Toilet ware, silver plate
- 81 4 36 Toilet ware, other
- 81 4 40 Ecclesiastical ware
- 81 4 44 Silverware and plated ware, n.o.p.

820

WATCHES AND CLOCKS

- 82 1 00 Watches and watch movements
- 82 1 04 Watches, wrist
- 82 1 08 Watches, other
- 82 1 12 Watch cases and parts
- 82 1 16 Watch movements
- 82 2 00 Clocks (except time recorders and chronometers) and their movements
- 82 2 04 Wall clocks
- 82 2 08 Mantel clocks

Clocks (except time recorders and chronometers and their movements (c

- 82 2 12 Electric clocks
- 82 2 16 Clocks, n.o.p.
- 82 2 20 Clock movements, clock cases, and clockwork mechanisms
- 82 2 24 Parts of clock movements, clock cases, and clockwork mechanisms
- 82 3 00 Chronometers and special time recorders
- 82 3 04 Stop watches
- 82 3 08 Chronometers
- 82 3 12 Miscellaneous frequency motor-electric clocks and secondary clocks for electric time systems
- 82 3 16 Laboratory time recorders
- 82 3 20 Tower and street clocks
- 82 3 24 Time recorders, n.o.p.

830 RECREATION EQUIPMENT, TOYS, GAMES, SPORTING AND ATHLETIC GOODS, N.O.P.

- 83 1 00 Amusement park and playground equipment
- 83 1 04 Amusement park equipment
- 83 1 08 Clay targets
- 83 1 12 Shooting gallery equipment, (exc. firearms and ammunition) n.o.p.
- 83 1 16 Playground equipment
- 83 2 00 Sporting equipment, except uniforms and footwear
- 83 2 01 Archery equipment
- 83 2 02 Aquatic, gymnasium, track and field sports equipment⁽¹⁾
- 83 2 03 Baseball bats, hard ball
- 83 2 04 Baseballs, hard ball
- 83 2 05 Baseball equipment, hard ball, other.
- 83 2 06 Baseball bats, soft ball
- 83 2 07 Baseballs, soft ball
- 83 2 08 Baseball equipment, soft ball, other

(1) Racing shells and other pleasure boats are classified in group 591.

Sporting equipment, except uniforms and footwear - continued

83 2 09	Basket balls
83 2 10	Basketball equipment, other
83 2 11	Billiard tables
83 2 12	Pool tables
83 2 13	Billiard cues
83 2 14	Billiard balls
83 2 15	Billiard equipment, other
83 2 16	Bowls, alley
83 2 17	Bowls, lawn
83 2 18	Ten pins
83 2 19	Five pins
83 2 20	Duck pins
83 2 21	Bowling equipment, other
83 2 22	Boxing gloves
83 2 23	Boxing equipment, other
83 2 24	Golf balls
83 2 25	Golf clubs
83 2 26	Golf equipment, other
83 2 27	Hockey sticks
83 2 28	Hockey pucks
83 2 29	Hockey equipment, other (except skates)
83 2 30	Lacrosse sticks
83 2 31	Lacrosse balls
83 2 32	Lacrosse equipment, other
83 2 33	Rugby football balls
83 2 34	Rugby football equipment, other
83 2 35	Skates, ice

Sporting equipment, except uniforms and footwear - continued

- | | |
|---------|--|
| 83 2 36 | Skates, roller |
| 83 2 37 | Skis |
| 83 2 38 | Ski poles |
| 83 2 39 | Skiing equipment, other |
| 83 2 40 | Soccer and English rugby balls |
| 83 2 41 | Soccer and English rugby equipment, other |
| 83 2 42 | Tennis racquets |
| 83 2 43 | Tennis balls |
| 83 2 44 | Tennis equipment, other |
| 83 2 45 | Badminton racquets |
| 83 2 46 | Badminton birds |
| 83 2 47 | Badminton equipment, other |
| 83 2 48 | Squash racquets |
| 83 2 49 | Squash balls |
| 83 2 50 | Squash equipment, other |
| 83 2 51 | Croquet sets |
| 83 2 52 | Volley balls |
| 83 2 53 | Sporting equipment, n.o.p. |
| 83 3 00 | <u>Fishing and hunting equipment, except firearms and ammunition</u> |
| 83 3 04 | Fishing rods |
| 83 3 08 | Fishing tackle, n.o.p., for sportsmen's use |
| 83 3 12 | Hunting equipment, (exc. firearms and ammunition) |
| 83 4 00 | <u>Games, except amusement park and playground games</u> |
| 83 4 04 | Playing cards |
| 83 4 08 | Game boards and sets |
| 83 4 12 | Games equipment, n.o.p. |

83 5 00	<u>Toys</u>
83 5 04	Dolls
83 5 08	Dolls' clothing
83 5 12	Doll parts
83 5 16	Stuffed animals
83 5 20	Construction toys
83 5 24	Toy vehicles, n.o.p.
83 5 28	Mechanical and electric toys
83 5 32	Model aeroplane kits
83 5 36	Chemistry sets
83 5 40	Children's play costumes, decorative accessories and parts
83 5 44	Toy brooms
83 5 48	Toy furniture and household equipment
83 5 52	Other toys

83 6 00	<u>Children's vehicles</u>
83 6 04	Bicycles with wheels under 14' diameter, and tricycles
83 6 08	Other children's pedal type vehicles
83 6 12	Waggons, scooters, and other wheel vehicles
83 6 16	Children's sleighs
83 6 20	Toboggans
83 6 24	Other children's vehicles

840

HOUSE FURNISHINGS

84 1 00	<u>Floor coverings</u>
84 1 01	Wool carpets in rolls
84 1 10	Wool carpets in squares, 4' 6" x 7' 6" or larger
84 1 15	Wool carpets, small squares and runners
84 1 20	Wool rugs

Floor coverings - continued

- 84 1 25 Cotton carpets and rugs
- 84 1 30 Jute, coir, sisal, flax and hemp floor coverings
(including cushions and linings)
- 84 1 35 Floor coverings of textile materials, n.o.p.
- 84 1 40 Hard surface floor coverings
- 84 1 50 Rubber mats and matting
- 84 1 55 Floor coverings, n.o.p.
- 84 2 00 Curtains and draperies
- 84 2 01 Window curtains
- 84 2 10 Draperies
- 84 3 00 Bedding, textile
- 84 3 01 Bedspreads
- 84 3 10 Comforters
- 84 3 20 Quilts
- 84 3 30 Blankets, except crib (excluding electrically heated blankets)
- 84 3 40 Blankets, crib
- 84 3 45 Sheets
- 84 3 50 Pillowcases
- 84 3 55 Bed pillows
- 84 3 60 Mattress pads, covers and protectors
- 84 3 65 Bedding, textile, n.o.p.
- 84 4 00 Tablecloth, napkins and related articles
- 84 4 01 Tablecloths, textile
- 84 4 10 Tablecloths of other materials
- 84 4 15 Napkins, textile
- 84 4 20 Napkins of other materials
- 84 4 25 Table sets: luncheon, bridge and similar

Tablecloth, napkins and related articles - continued

- 84 4 30 Table and dresser covers, scarfs, mats, doilies and similar articles, n.o.p., textile
- 84 4 35 Table and dresser covers, scarfs, mats, doilies and similar articles, n.o.p., of other materials
- 84 5 00 Towels, wash cloths, bathmats, and related articles
- 84 5 01 Towels
- 84 5 10 Wash cloths
- 84 5 20 Bathroom sets: towels and wash cloths
- 84 5 30 Bath mats and bath mat sets

84 6 00 Miscellaneous house furnishings and supplies

- 84 6 04 Dish and scrub cloths
- 84 6 08 Slip covers
- 84 6 12 Cushions and pillows (excluding bed pillows)
- 84 6 16 Cushion tops
- 84 6 20 Pot holders
- 84 6 24 Toilet paper
- 84 6 28 House furnishings, n.o.p. (including coasters)

850

Kitchen Utensils, Cutlery and Tableware, Except Silverware

- 85 1 00 Cooking utensils
- 85 1 04 Pressure cookers, aluminum
- 85 1 08 Pressure cookers, stainless steel
- 85 1 12 Pressure cookers, n.o.p.
- 85 1 16 Other cooking utensils, aluminum
- 85 1 20 Other cooking utensils, stainless steel
- 85 1 24 Other cooking utensils, vitreous enamelled
- 85 1 28 Other cooking utensils, n.o.p.

850	<u>KITCHEN UTENSILS, CUTLERY, AND TABLEWARE, EXCEPT SILVERWARE</u> - continued
85 2 00	<u>Food preparation utensils</u>
85 2 04	Sieves, sifters, and collanders
85 2 08	Mixing bowls, pans, and food preparation utensils, n.o.p.
85 3 00	<u>Food storage utensils</u>
85 3 04	Bread boxes, cannisters and cookie jars
85 3 08	Refrigerator dishes, crocks and jugs and food storage utensils, n.o.p.
85 4 00	<u>Kitchen appliances, hand operated</u>
85 4 04	Food choppers, cutters and slicers
85 4 08	Grinders and mills
85 4 12	Mixers and churns
85 4 16	Can openers
85 4 20	Kitchen appliances, hand operated, n.o.p. (incl. corkscrews, dippers, ladles, mashers, scoops, ice cream freezers, food presses, bread crumbers, food graters, hand rotary sharpeners)
85 5 00	<u>Kitchen and table cutlery, except silverware</u>
85 5 04	Table Knives, forks, spoons and sets of table knives, forks and spoons
85 5 08	Bread knives
85 5 12	Paring knives
85 5 16	Kitchen knives and kitchen and table cutlery, n.o.p.
85 5 20	Carving and steak sets
85 6 00	<u>Miscellaneous tableware and kitchen utensils</u>
85 6 04	Tableware, china and porcelain
85 6 08	Tableware, ceramic, n.o.p.
85 6 12	Tableware, paper
85 6 16	Tableware, plastic

Miscellaneous tableware and kitchen utensils - continued

- 85 6 20 Tableware of other materials, (exc. silver)
 85 6 24 Kitchen utensils, n.o.p.

860

MISCELLANEOUS HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT

- 86 1 00 Domestic laundry equipment, except electric
 86 1 04 Washing machines
 86 1 08 Clothes wringers
 86 1 12 Portable laundry tubs and wash boilers
 86 1 16 Indoor and outdoor clothes dryers
 86 1 20 Ironing boards
 86 1 24 Irons
 86 1 28 Domestic laundry equipment, n.o.p. (incl. curtain stretchers,
 wash boards, clothes pins)
 86 2 00 Household sewing machines
 86 2 04 Electric driven
 86 2 08 Hand or treadle driven
 36 2 12 Attachments for domestic sewing machines
 86 2 16 Parts of domestic sewing machines
 86 3 00 Baby carriages, strollers, sulkies and go-carts
 86 3 04 Baby carriages
 86 3 08 Strollers, sulkies and go-carts
 86 4 00 Miscellaneous household equipment
 86 4 04 Garment covers
 86 4 08 Laundry bags
 86 4 12 Trays
 86 4 16 Household baskets, boxes, cans, and bags, n.o.p. (incl. hampers,
 waste baskets, decorated and other fancy covered boxes, mail boxes,
 garment bags, laundry bags, lunch boxes, cutlery boxes, sprinkling
 cans)

Miscellaneous household equipment - continued

- 86 4 20 Curtain and drapery poles, rods, cranes, and decorative accessories
- 86 4 24 Fireplace fixtures and equipment
- 86 4 28 Art and decorative ware, china and porcelain
- 86 4 32 Art and decorative ware, other (except silverware)
- 86 4 36 Household equipment, n.o.p. (incl. dish racks, quilting and rug making frames, match holders, radiator covers, window ventilators, bird cages, fly swatters and traps, mouse and rat traps)

870

DRUGS AND RELATED COMMODITIES (1)

- 87 1 00 Biological products
- 87 1 04 Adrenocorticotrophic Hormone (ACTH)
- 87 1 08 Cortisone
- 87 1 12 Biological products (sera, vaccines), n.o.p.
- 87 2 00 Antibiotics and Preparations
- 87 2 04 Penicillin
- 87 2 08 Penicillin Preparations
- 87 2 12 Streptomycin
- 87 2 16 Streptomycin Preparations
- 87 2 20 Penicillin-Streptomycin Combination
- 87 2 24 Other Antibiotics
- 87 3 00 Narcotics
- 87 3 04 Cocaine
- 87 3 08 Codeine
- 87 3 12 Morphine
- 87 3 16 Opium
- 87 4 00 Vitamins
- 87 4 04 Ascorbic Acid (Vitamin C)
- 87 4 08 Calcium Pantothenate

(1) Only those chemicals definitely in the form of pharmaceuticals are included in this major group. For chemicals in other forms, see major group 400-420.

Vitamins - continued

87 4 12 **Choline Chloride**

87 4 16 **Niacin**

87 4 20 **Niacinamide**

87 4 24 **Riboflavin (Vitamin B-6)**

87 4 28 **Thiamine Hydrochloride (Vitamin B-1)**

87 4 32 **Vitamin A**

87 4 36 **Vitamin B-6**

87 4 40 **Vitamin B-12 (Cryst. or Solution for human use)**

87 4 44 **Vitamin B-12 (Feed Supplement)**

87 4 48 **Vitamin E**

87 4 52 **Vitamin Mixture (for flour enrichment)**

87 4 56 **Other vitamin preparations (including multi-vitamin preparations)**

87 5 00 **Sulfonamides**

87 5 04 **Sulfanilamide**

87 5 08 **Sulfapyradine**

87 5 12 **Sulfathiazole**

87 5 16 **Sulfaquinoxaline**

87 5 20 **Sulfamerazine**

87 5 24 **Other sulfonamides**

87 6 00 **Other Medicinal Chemicals**

87 6 04 **Acetophenetidin**

87 6 08 **Caffeine**

87 6 12 **Dextrose**

87 6 16 **Ephedrine Hydrochloride**

87 6 20 **Ephedrine Alkaloid**

87 6 24 **Milk Sugar**

Other Medicinal Chemicals - continued

87 6 28 Para Amino Salicylic Acid
 87 6 32 Phenobarbital
 87 6 36 Quinine
 87 6 40 Sodium Barbital
 87 6 44 Strychnine
 87 6 48 Other medicinal chemicals

87 7 00 Miscellaneous drugs and related commodities

87 7 04 Cod liver oil, pharmaceutical grade
 87 7 08 Greyfish, dogfish and shark liver oil, pharmaceutical grade
 87 7 12 Halibut liver oil, pharmaceutical grade
 87 7 16 Lincod, sablefish and rockfish liver oil, pharmaceutical grade and lingcod
 87 7 20 Fish liver oil, n.o.p., pharmaceutical grade
 87 7 24 Fish visceral oil, pharmaceutical grade
 87 7 28 Papaine
 87 7 32 Yeast, dead or inactive
 87 7 36 Extract of cascara sagrada (non-alcoholic)
 87 7 40 Menthol
 87 7 44 Ethers, nitrogen type, medical grade
 87 7 48 Ethers, n.o.p., medical grade
 87 7 52 Proprietary preparations
 87 7 56 Drugs and related commodities, n.o.p.

880 MEDICAL SUPPLIES, OPHTHALMIC GOODS, ORTHOPAEDIC APPLIANCES

88 1 00 Surgical and medical supplies (inc. veterinary supplies) except dental
 88 1 04 Surgical gauze and dressings
 88 1 08 Surgical bandages and slabs of textile fabrics coated with plaster
 of paris compound (204)

Surgical and medical supplies (inc. veterinary supplies) except dental-cont'd

- 88 1 12 Absorbent cotton (purified cotton)
- 88 1 16 Bandages, sanitary napkins and adhesive plaster
- 88 1 20 Sutures
- 88 1 24 First aid kits
- 88 1 28 Surgical and medical supplies, n.o.p.
- 88 2 00 Dental supplies
- 88 2 04 Artificial teeth
- 88 2 08 Dental burs, broaches, abrasive points, wheels and discs
- 88 2 12 Dental filling materials, (exc. metal)
- 88 2 16 Waxes, compounds, investments and denture base materials
- 88 2 20 Dental metal materials
- 88 2 24 Dental supplies, n.o.p.
- 88 3 00 Ophthalmic goods
- 88 3 04 Artificial eyes
- 88 3 08 Ophthalmic lenses
- 88 3 12 Eye glass and spectacle mountings
- 88 3 16 Spectacles and eye glasses (complete with lenses)
- 88 3 20 Eye glass and spectacle accessories
- 88 4 00 Hearing aids:
- 88 4 04 Hearing aids (all types)
- 88 5 00 Orthopaedic appliances
- 88 5 04 Artificial limbs (prosthetic)
- 88 5 08 Arch supports
- 88 5 12 Other foot appliances
- 88 5 16 Braces, spinal
- 88 5 20 Braces, other

Orthopaedic Appliances

- 88 5 24 Crutches
- 88 5 28 Trusses
- 88 5 32 Surgical belts
- 88 5 36 Orthopaedic corsets
- 88 5 40 Elastic hosiery
- 88 5 44 Surgical supports, n.o.p.
- 88 5 48 Orthopaedic appliances, n.o.p.

890

PRINTED MATTER

- 89 1 00 Newspapers, except free distribution newspapers
- 89 1 04 Printed parts of or supplements to newspapers
- 89 1 08 Newspapers, unbound, n.o.p.
- 89 2 00 Magazines and periodicals
- 89 2 04 Printed parts of or supplements to periodicals
- 89 2 08 Scientific, professional, technical, business and similar special purpose magazines and periodicals
- 89 2 12 All other magazines and periodicals
- 89 3 00 Books and pamphlets
- 89 3 04 Bibles, prayer books, psalm and hymn books, religious tracts, Sunday School lesson pictures, and other religious books
- 89 3 08 Text-books (including teachers' manuals and student workbooks),n.o.
- 89 3 12 Technical and professional books and directories, and books published by any government or association, n.o.p.
- 89 3 16 Books, n.o.p., non-fiction
- 89 3 20 Books, n.o.p., fiction
- 89 4 00 Maps, pictures and music, except religious books and pamphlets
- 89 4 04 Marine charts
- 89 4 08 Charts and maps, n.o.p.
- 89 4 12 Photographs for use as news illustrations

Maps, pictures and music, except religious books and pamphlets - cont'd

- 89 4 16 Photographs, n.o.p.
- 89 4 20 Chromos for greeting cards
- 89 4 24 Greeting Cards
- 89 4 28 Picture reproductions (chromos, chromotypes, artotypes, oleographs, engravings, and prints or proofs of engravings), n.o.p.
- 89 4 32 Pictorial post cards
- 89 4 36 Music, printed, bound or in sheets
- 89 4 40 Music, n.o.p.
- 89 5 00 Other printed matter, except advertising materials for free distribution
- 89 5 04 Bank-notes, bonds, bills of exchange, cheques, promissory notes, drafts and similar matter
- 89 5 08 Sales checkbooks and storekeeping records
- 89 5 12 Business and accounting records, (exc. books), n.o.p.
- 89 5 16 Blank books, ruled or plain
- 89 5 20 Labels, tags and wrappers
- 89 5 24 Blueprints and building plans
- 89 5 28 Decalcomania transfers
- 89 5 32 Printed matter, n.o.p. (incl. matrices, stereotyping)

900 STATIONERS' AND OFFICE SUPPLIES AND ARTISTS' MATERIALS

- 90 1 00 Stationery, tablets and paper office supplies:
- 90 1 04 Packaged correspondence paper
- 90 1 08 Papeteries, and ruled border and boxed papers
- 90 1 12 Tablets and pads
- 90 1 16 Loose-leaf fillers
- 90 1 20 Notebooks, ruled and cut paper, wrapped ream paper, graph paper, columnar paper and similar bound paper products
- 90 1 24 Envelopes
- 90 1 28 Filing accessories (index and library cards, file folders, filing and mailing tubes, guide cards, expansion type envelopes, and jackets, binders and covers)

Stationery, tablets and paper office supplies: - continued

- 90 1 32 Onion skin and manifold paper, not coated or embossed
- 90 1 36 Carbon paper
- 90 1 40 Other business machine paper supplies (business machine rolls,
 perforated and unprinted business machine paper, tabulating
 cards, and time cards)
- 90 1 44 Stationery and paper office supplies, n.o.p.

90 2 00 Writing and draughting instruments

- 90 2 04 Ball point pens
- 90 2 08 Ball point pen replacement cartridges
- 90 2 12 Fountain pens
- 90 2 16 Fountain pen nibs
- 90 2 20 Fountain pen holders
- 90 2 24 Fountain pen parts
- 90 2 28 Fountain pen and mechanical pencil sets
- 90 2 32 Fountain pen desk sets
- 90 2 36 Desk sets, n.o.p.
- 90 2 40 Mechanical pencils
- 90 2 44 Mechanical pencil parts
- 90 2 48 Pencils, coloured, n.o.p.
- 90 2 52 Pencils, black lead, n.o.p.
- 90 2 56 Penholders, n.o.p.
- 90 2 60 Pen points, n.o.p.
- 90 2 64 Draughting, lettering and artists' pens.
- 90 2 68 Compasses, draughting
- 90 2 72 Draughting instruments, n.o.p.
- 90 2 76 Rulers (except draughting)
- 90 2 80 Pencil leads for mechanical pencils
- 90 2 84 Accessories for pens and pencils

Writing and draughting instruments - continued

- 90 2 88 School sets
- 90 2 92 Writing and draughting instruments, n.o.p.
- 90 3 00 Desk accessories and office devices
- 90 3 04 Inkstands, pen racks, and desk pen and pencil trays
- 90 3 08 Desk baskets and waste paper baskets
- 90 3 12 Pencil sharpeners (mechanical)
- 90 3 16 Numbering machines, office type
- 90 3 20 Staplers, paper fastening machines, and tackers (office type) and staple removers
- 90 3 24 Desk use typewriter copy holders
- 90 3 28 Stamps, daters and marking devices, rubber
- 90 3 32 Stamps, daters and marking devices, n.o.p.
- 90 3 36 Seals
- 90 3 40 Name plates
- 90 3 44 Desk accessories and office devices, n.o.p. (paper weights, hand rocker blotters, office rulers, book ends, calendar stands, erasing shields, hand letter openers, mucilage receptacles, stenographers' note book holders, steel erasers, typewriter pads, perforators and punches, paper cutters and trimming boards and similar articles)
- 90 4 00 Miscellaneous stationers' and office supplies
- 90 4 04 Inks, (exc. printing and stencil inks(x))
- 90 4 08 Ink eradicators
- 90 4 12 Office mucilage and library paste
- 90 4 16 Stamp pads and cloth ink pads for stencil duplicating machines
- 90 4 20 Fasteners, clips, thumb-tacks, staples and paper fastener washers
- 90 4 24 Loose-leaf binders and similar indexes
- 90 4 28 Erasers, (exc. steel erasers)
- 90 4 32 Duplicating machine stencils
- 90 4 36 Hectograph duplicating machine gelatine rolls and films (209)

* Printing and stencil inks are classified in basic chemical products(430)

Miscellaneous stationers' and office supplies - continued

- 90 4 40 Stylographs and lettering guides for duplicating machine stencils
- 90 4 44 Pressure sensitive tape (Scotch tape)
- 90 4 98 Miscellaneous stationers' and office supplies, n.o.p. (incl. binder straps, beam compasses for use with duplicating machine stencils, letter copying baths, screen plates for use with duplicating machines, stencil and duplicating machine slip and intra tray sheets, mimeoscope "t" squares, filing wrappers for duplicating machine stencils, eyelet and slotted hole type reinforcements, inked ribbons and similar articles)

90 5 00 Artists' materials, except pens, pencils and paper

- 90 5 04 Artists' brushes and hair pencils
- 90 5 08 Artists' and students' paints, paint sets, fixative mediums, oils, and varnishes
- 90 5 12 Pastel crayons
- 90 5 16 Crayons, n.o.p
- 90 5 20 Charcoal for artists' use
- 90 5 24 Palettes, palette cups and knives
- 90 5 28 Artists' easels
- 90 5 32 Artists' canvas (mounted)
- 90 5 36 Artists' materials n.o.p., (exc. pens, pencils and paper)

910

PHOTOGRAPHIC GOODS

- 91 1 00 Cameras, parts and accessories, except lenses
- 91 1 04 Photographic cameras, (exc. motion picture)
- 91 1 08 Motion picture cameras
- 91 1 12 Camera parts, (exc. lenses)
- 91 1 16 Camera accessories, (exc. lenses)
- 91 2 00 Projection apparatus, enlargers and accessories
- 91 2 04 Still projectors and enlargers, (exc. microfilm)
- 91 2 08 Motion picture projectors
- 91 2 12 Microfilm enlargers and viewers

Projection apparatus, enlargers and accessories - continued

- 91 2 16 Accessories for projection apparatus and enlargers (such as: screens, reels, cans, editing equipment)
- 91 3 00 Camera and projection lenses, including mounts
- 91 3 04 Camera lenses
- 91 3 08 Projection lenses
- 91 4 00 Processing and finishing equipment
- 91 4 04 Still picture processing and finishing equipment
- 91 4 08 Motion picture processing finishing equipment
- 91 4 12 Attachments and accessories for processing and finishing equipment
- 91 5 00 Unexposed photographic film and plates
- 91 5 04 Motion picture film, standard gauge (35 mm.) negative
- 91 5 08 Motion picture film, standard gauge (35 mm.) positive
- 91 5 12 Motion picture film, sub-standard gauge, negative
- 91 5 16 Motion picture film, sub-standard gauge, positive
- 91 5 20 X-ray (incl. dental x-ray) film
- 91 5 24 Roll film and film packs
- 91 5 28 Plates
- 91 5 32 Unexposed photographic film, n.o.p.
- 91 6 00 Photographic paper and cloth
- 91 6 04 Sensitized paper, document copying
- 91 6 08 Other sensitized paper and cloth
- 91 7 00 Photographic chemicals
- 91 7 04 Photographic chemicals, prepared and packaged
- 91 8 00 Processed photographic film⁽¹⁾
- 91 8 04 Processed motion picture film, standard gauge (35 mm.)
- 91 8 08 Processed motion picture film, sub-standard gauge
- 91 8 12 Processed photographic film, n.o.p. (211)

(1) Processed motion picture film imported on a rental basis for later export would be included in the foreign trade statistics under special transactions.

- 91 9 00 Miscellaneous photographic equipment and supplies, including
miscellaneous studio and theatre equipment
- 91 9 04 Studio and theatre equipment, n.o.p.
- 91 9 08 Photoflash lamps
- 91 9 12 Photographic equipment and supplies, n.o.p.

920

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

- 92 1 00 Musical instruments
- 92 1 04 Pianos, upright, n.o.p.
- 92 1 08 Pianos, upright, player
- 92 1 12 Pianos, grand
- 92 1 16 Pianos, grand, electric
- 92 1 20 Pianos, concert
- 92 1 24 Pianos, n.o.p.
- 92 1 28 Piano strings
- 92 1 32 Piano parts, other
- 92 1 36 Organs, pipe
- 92 1 40 Organs, electronic
- 92 1 44 Organs, other
- 92 1 48 Organ parts
- 92 1 52 Wind instruments
- 92 1 56 Violins
- 92 1 60 Other stringed instruments
- 92 1 64 Strings for instruments
- 92 1 68 Percussion instruments
- 92 1 72 Electronic musical instruments, n.o.p.
- 92 1 76 Accordions and concertinas
- 92 1 80 Musical instruments, n.o.p.

930

FIREARMS AND ORDNANCE

- 93 1 00 Revolvers, pistols, rifles, shotguns and their ammunition
- 93 1 04 Revolvers and pistols
- 93 1 08 Rifles
- 93 1 12 Shotguns
- 93 1 16 Accessories for revolvers, pistols, shotguns and rifles
- 93 1 20 Ammunition for revolvers, pistols, shotguns and rifles
- 93 2 00 Other military small arms and their ammunition
- 93 2 04 Machine guns, assembled
- 93 2 08 Small arms, n.o.p. assembled
- 93 2 12 Accessories for machine guns and other small arms (exc. revolvers, pistols, rifles and shotguns)
- 93 2 16 Ammunition for other military small arms (exc. revolvers, pistols, rifles and shotguns)
- 93 3 00 Guns over calibre .60 (over 15.2mm.) mortars, and missile launchers
- 93 3 04 Guns over calibre .60 (over 15.2 mm.), mortars and missile launchers
- 93 3 08 Ammunition for guns over .60 (over 15.2 mm.), and mortars
- 93 4 00 Other ordnance
- 93 4 04 Tanks and self-propelled weapons
- 93 4 08 Aerial bombs
- 93 4 12 Rockets and guided missiles
- 93 4 16 Torpedoes, depth charges, mines, grenades and other ammunition and related products, n.o.p.
- 93 4 20 Fire control equipment
- 93 4 24 Other ordnance and ordnance material

940

MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS

- 94 1 00 Toilet brushes and toilet sets, except silver and plated toiletware
- 94 1 04 Tooth brushes

(213)

Toilet brushes and toilet sets, except silver and plated toiletware - cont'

94 1 08	Shaving brushes
94 1 12	Nail brushes
94 1 16	Hair brushes
94 1 20	Cosmetic brushes
94 1 24	Toilet brushes, n.o.p.
94 1 28	Toilet and dresser sets (related toilet articles such as brush, comb, mirror, in any combination)
94 2 00	<u>Buttons, needles, pins and miscellaneous notions</u>
94 2 03	Buckles
94 2 06	Buttons, celluloid
94 2 09	Buttons, vegetable ivory
94 2 12	Buttons, pearl
94 2 15	Buttons, fresh water pearl
94 2 18	Buttons, plastic
94 2 21	Buttons, metal
94 2 24	Buttons, covered
94 2 27	Buttons, leather
94 2 30	Buttons, fibre
94 2 33	Buttons, collar
94 2 36	Buttons, moulded
94 2 39	Buttons, n.o.p.
94 2 42	Button backs
94 2 45	Button parts
94 2 48	Combs
94 2 51	Hairpins, bobby pins, and other hairdressing accessories
94 2 54	Powder puffs
94 2 57	Garment hangars

Buttons, needles, pins and miscellaneous notions - continued

- 94 2 60 Wardrobe accessories (shoe trees, shoe and tie racks, shoe cases and bags, handkerchief cases)
- 94 2 63 Knitting needles
- 94 2 66 Needles
- 94 2 69 Pins
- 94 2 72 Sewing accessories (thimbles, tape measures, and dressmakers' equipment)
- 94 2 75 Snap fasteners, hooks and eyes
- 94 2 78 Miscellaneous notions
- 94 3 00 Luggage
- 94 3 04 Suitcases and travelling bags
- 94 3 08 Trunks
- 94 3 12 Satchels and attache cases
- 94 3 16 Briefcases and portfolios
- 94 3 20 Luggage, n.o.p.
- 94 4 00 Matches and smokers' supplies, except tobacco, jewelry and small leather goods
- 94 4 04 Book matches
- 94 4 08 Matches, n.o.p.
- 94 4 12 Pipes
- 94 4 16 Cigar and cigarette holders
- 94 4 20 Tobacco receptacles
- 94 4 24 Cigar and cigarette cases, and combination lighters and cases, n.o.p.
- 94 4 28 Cigarette lighters, n.o.p.
- 94 4 32 Cigarette paper books and tubes
- 94 4 36 Smokers' sets
- 94 4 40 Smokers' accessories, n.o.p. (lighter fluid; pipe reamers, tampers and cleaners; ash trays)

- 94 5 00 Morticians' goods
- 94 5 04 Caskets
- 94 5 08 Coffins
- 94 5 12 Burial boxes and shipping cases
- 94 5 16 Embalming chemicals and preparations
- 94 5 20 Embalming instruments
- 94 5 24 Morticians' equipment (embalming machines (pumps); ambulance baskets; embalming operating tables; couch boards; foot, chin, and arm supports; baby cases; casket covers; and casket display trucks and pedestals)
- 94 5 28 Funeral equipment (burial vaults; burial garments and accessories (incl. shoes, slippers, and blankets); lowering devices; casket placers, grave markers (exc. monumental stone markers) urns for ashes, church trucks, floral supplies and equipment, biers, and cemetery casket carriers)
- 94 5 32 Morticians' goods, n.o.p.
- 94 6 00 Signs and advertising displays, except oriented, (not including lighting fixtures for vehicle routes and operation areas)
- 94 6 04 Electric signs, neon
- 94 6 08 Electric signs, n.o.p.
- 94 6 12 Non-electric signs and sign boards
- 94 6 16 Display stands
- 94 6 20 Mannequins and other display forms
- 94 6 24 Signs and advertising displays, n.o.p.
- 94 7 00 Household chemicals, packaged for retail sale
- 94 7 04 Disinfectants, (incl. non-personal deodorants)
- 94 7 08 Water purifying and softening compounds
- 94 7 12 Household tints, dyes and bluing
- 94 7 16 Adhesives and cements, (exc. rubber cement) packaged for retail trade
- 94 7 20 Chemical specialties, n.o.p.
- 94 8 00 Prefabricated buildings and panels and ready-cut buildings
- 94 8 04 Prefabricated buildings and panels and ready-cut buildings (216)

94 9 00	<u>Miscellaneous products, n.o.p.</u>
94 9 03	Artificial flowers, textile
94 9 06	Artificial flowers, crepe paper
94 9 09	Artificial flowers, metallic
94 9 12	Artificial flowers, ice box
94 9 15	Artificial flowers, n.o.p.
94 9 18	Ornamental flowers, n.o.p.
94 9 21	Ornamental feathers, artificial and natural, n.o.p.
94 9 24	Ornamental feather trimmings, artificial and natural, n.o.p.
94 9 27	Artificial grasses
94 9 30	Artificial foliage
94 9 33	Ornamental foliage and fruits, n.o.p.
94 9 36	Wreaths, decorative and memorial
94 9 39	Christmas tree decorations
94 9 42	Pennants
94 9 45	Identification plates, badges, emblems, and tags, and military insignia
94 9 48	Fireworks, display and industrial
94 9 51	Vacuum bottles and jugs
94 9 54	Hair nets, switches, wigs and related hair products
94 9 57	Models and patterns (except paper patterns and last sole patterns)
94 9 60	Household candles (including novelties)
94 9 63	Religious candles
94 9 66	Wax lights in tumblers
94 9 69	Incense
94 9 72	Incensed charcoal
94 9 75	Non-electric lighting fixtures, n.o.p. (including acetylene lamps and lanterns)
94 9 78	Jewellery cases

Miscellaneous products, n.o.p. - continued

- 94 9 81 Novelties and art goods, n.o.p.
 94 9 84 Tire tube repair kits
 94 9 87 Products n.o.p. (including pet furnishings, miscellaneous supply kits and sets).

950

CONTAINERS AND CLOSURES

- 95 1 00 Shipping and distribution containers and closures
 95 1 03 Cream and milk cans
 95 1 06 Cans, metal, for food
 95 1 09 Cans, metal, n.o.p.
 95 1 12 Cans, paper and fibre
 95 1 15 Collapsible tubes, metal
 95 1 18 Barrels, drums and casings, metal, one-trip shippers
 95 1 21 Barrels, drums and casings, metal, repeat shippers
 95 1 24 Gas cylinders, metal
 95 1 27 Other metal containers
 95 1 30 Milk bottles, glass
 95 1 33 Medicinal vials and ampoules, glass
 95 1 36 Other glass containers
 95 1 39 Milk bottles, paper
 95 1 42 Paperboard boxes, cartons, and similar shipping containers
 95 1 45 Paper bags
 95 1 48 Paper multi-wall sacks
 95 1 51 Other paper containers
 95 1 54 Slack barrels and kegs, wooden
 95 1 57 Tight barrels and kegs, wooden
 95 1 60 Wooden boxes and crates
 95 1 63 Wooden reels, spools, bobbins and blocks

(218)

Shipping and distribution containers and closures - continued

95 1 66 Other wooden containers
 95 1 69 Cotton bags
 95 1 72 Bags or sacks of hemp, linen or jute, (incl. such bags paper lined)
 95 1 75 Other textile containers
 95 1 78 Plastics containers
 95 1 81 Milk bottle caps
 95 1 84 Bottle caps, metal, beverage crowns
 95 1 87 Bottle caps, metal, n.o.p.
 95 1 90 Bottle caps, n.o.p.
 95 1 93 Closures, n.o.p.
 95 1 96 Accessories for containers (separators, liners, wadding pads)
 95 1 99 Shipping and distribution containers, n.o.p.
 95 2 00 Containers and closures, n.o.p.
 95 2 04 Home canning jars
 95 2 08 Jelly glasses
 95 2 12 Jar sealing rings
 95 2 16 Containers and closures, n.o.p.

960

REMAINING END PRODUCTS, CLASSIFIED BY MATERIAL

96 1 00 Leather end products
 96 1 04 Saddlery, harness, and whips
 96 1 08 Leather end products n.o.p. (gas meter bags, leather straps)
 96 2 00 Rubber end products
 96 2 04 Hose and tubes with couplings on
 96 2 08 Bags, (exc. shipping bags)
 96 2 12 Hot water bottles
 96 2 16 Tire flaps
 96 2 20 Nipples and soothers

Rubber end products - continued

- 96 2 24 Rubber ground sheets
 96 2 28 Rubber end products, n.o.p.

96 3 00 Wood end products

- 96 3 04 Lasts and last sole patterns
 96 3 08 Wood end products n.o.p. (toothpicks, lamp cord adjusters, flag poles, tent poles, tent pins, candy, ice cream, floral, flag, and garden sticks, policemen's clubs, bottle and demijohn covers, cork polishing and grinding wheels)

96 4 00 Paper end products

- 96 4 04 Crepe paper and products
 96 4 08 Waxed paper in packaged form
 96 4 12 Paper pie plates
 96 4 16 Paper end products n.o.p. (paper mache articles drinking straws, safety paper, patterns except printed)

96 5 00 Textile end products

- 96 5 04 Camouflage nets
 96 5 08 Fish nets
 96 5 12 Other nets
 96 5 16 Sails
 96 5 20 Tents
 96 5 24 Hammocks
 96 5 28 Sleeping bags
 96 5 32 Bags, n.o.p.
 96 5 36 Flags and bunting
 96 5 40 Pennants and banners
 96 5 44 Crests and badges
 96 5 48 Horse blankets
 96 5 52 Filter cloths for use in mining or metallurgical operations (220)

Textile end products - continued

96 5 56 Stamped art goods for embroidering, and art needlework
 96 5 60 Embroideries
 96 5 64 Motor and steamer rugs (lap rugs)
 96 5 68 Automobile seat covers
 96 5 72 Rags and wipers, washed and sterilized
 96 5 76 Car radiator covers
 96 5 80 Tarpaulins
 96 5 84 Covers, n.o.p.
 96 5 88 Pads, n.o.p.
 96 5 92 Buffs, cotton, polishing
 96 5 96 Textile end products, n.o.p.

96 6 00 Metal end products

96 6 04 Sieves, (exc. kitchen)
 96 6 08 Bells, chimes, and gongs, (exc. electric)
 96 6 12 Statues
 96 6 16 Metal end products, n.o.p.

96 7 00 Glass end products

96 7 04 Glass mirrors
 96 7 08 Glass end products, n.o.p. (incl. aquarium tanks and fish bowls)

96 8 00 Stone, clay and concrete end products

96 8 04 Monuments, (exc. statuary)
 96 8 08 Statuary
 96 8 12 Furniture
 96 8 16 Stone, clay, and concrete end products, n.o.p.

96 9 00 Plastics end products

96 9 04 Plastics end products, n.o.p.

Statistics Canada Library
Bibliothèque Statistique Canada



1010015674

